



# Australian Standard Geographical Classification

**AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS**

Catalogue No. 1216.0

**Australian Standard Geographical Classification**

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS





**AUSTRALIAN STANDARD  
GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION (ASGC)  
MANUAL**

**ASGC AMENDMENT ADVICE NO. 9**

This Amendment Advice contains ASGC updating instructions and replacement pages.

Each issue of replacement pages, covered by a particular Amendment Advice such as this, creates, in effect, a new edition of the ASGC which is identified by an edition number and the effective date of replacement pages. Appendixes 1 and 2 specify the content of each edition and the spatial unit changes between editions.

Insertion of the attached replacement pages in the current ASGC manual will update it from 8th edition status to 9th edition status.

**UPDATING INSTRUCTIONS**

Remove existing pages	Insert replacement/ new pages	Remove existing pages	Insert replacement/ new pages	Remove existing pages	Insert replacement/ new pages
Title page iii-iv	Title page iii-iv	<b>APPENDIX 1</b>			
		11	11-12		
<b>CHAPTERS 1-6</b>		<b>APPENDIX 2</b>			
43-44	43-44	29	29-30		
57-58	57-58				
65-66	65-66	<b>APPENDIX 3</b>			
83-84	83-84	7	7-8		
87-92	87-92				
107-108	107-108				
117-118	117-118				

**NOTE:** It is advisable to retain the removed pages for future reference (eg under cover of this sheet at the back of the ASGC manual) for a few years.

The reason: ABS statistical publications are likely to quote the relevant ASGC edition used which can vary between publications and will vary over time. Accordingly, there may be occasions when users may wish to refer to ASGC pages relevant to preceding ASGC editions.



# AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION (ASGC) MANUAL

## ASGC AMENDMENT ADVISE NO. 3

The Amendment Advise No. 3, listing new, deleted and replaced pages.

Each page of replacement pages, covered by a particular Amendment Advise such as this, carries in the top left corner of the ASGC Manual a reference to the relevant number and the effective date of replacement pages. Appendix 1 and 2 specify the content of each edition and the special unit changes between editions.

Location of the amended text in the ASGC Manual will update it from 8th edition onwards to 9th edition.

## REPLACEMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Remove existing page	Insert replacement new page	Remove existing page	Insert replacement new page	Remove existing page	Insert replacement new page
11-12	11-12	11-12	11-12	11-12	11-12
11-13	11-13	11-13	11-13	11-13	11-13
11-14	11-14	11-14	11-14	11-14	11-14
11-15	11-15	11-15	11-15	11-15	11-15
11-16	11-16	11-16	11-16	11-16	11-16
11-17	11-17	11-17	11-17	11-17	11-17
11-18	11-18	11-18	11-18	11-18	11-18
11-19	11-19	11-19	11-19	11-19	11-19
11-20	11-20	11-20	11-20	11-20	11-20
11-21	11-21	11-21	11-21	11-21	11-21
11-22	11-22	11-22	11-22	11-22	11-22
11-23	11-23	11-23	11-23	11-23	11-23
11-24	11-24	11-24	11-24	11-24	11-24
11-25	11-25	11-25	11-25	11-25	11-25
11-26	11-26	11-26	11-26	11-26	11-26
11-27	11-27	11-27	11-27	11-27	11-27
11-28	11-28	11-28	11-28	11-28	11-28
11-29	11-29	11-29	11-29	11-29	11-29
11-30	11-30	11-30	11-30	11-30	11-30
11-31	11-31	11-31	11-31	11-31	11-31
11-32	11-32	11-32	11-32	11-32	11-32
11-33	11-33	11-33	11-33	11-33	11-33
11-34	11-34	11-34	11-34	11-34	11-34
11-35	11-35	11-35	11-35	11-35	11-35
11-36	11-36	11-36	11-36	11-36	11-36
11-37	11-37	11-37	11-37	11-37	11-37
11-38	11-38	11-38	11-38	11-38	11-38
11-39	11-39	11-39	11-39	11-39	11-39
11-40	11-40	11-40	11-40	11-40	11-40
11-41	11-41	11-41	11-41	11-41	11-41
11-42	11-42	11-42	11-42	11-42	11-42
11-43	11-43	11-43	11-43	11-43	11-43
11-44	11-44	11-44	11-44	11-44	11-44
11-45	11-45	11-45	11-45	11-45	11-45
11-46	11-46	11-46	11-46	11-46	11-46
11-47	11-47	11-47	11-47	11-47	11-47
11-48	11-48	11-48	11-48	11-48	11-48
11-49	11-49	11-49	11-49	11-49	11-49
11-50	11-50	11-50	11-50	11-50	11-50
11-51	11-51	11-51	11-51	11-51	11-51
11-52	11-52	11-52	11-52	11-52	11-52
11-53	11-53	11-53	11-53	11-53	11-53
11-54	11-54	11-54	11-54	11-54	11-54
11-55	11-55	11-55	11-55	11-55	11-55
11-56	11-56	11-56	11-56	11-56	11-56
11-57	11-57	11-57	11-57	11-57	11-57
11-58	11-58	11-58	11-58	11-58	11-58
11-59	11-59	11-59	11-59	11-59	11-59
11-60	11-60	11-60	11-60	11-60	11-60
11-61	11-61	11-61	11-61	11-61	11-61
11-62	11-62	11-62	11-62	11-62	11-62
11-63	11-63	11-63	11-63	11-63	11-63
11-64	11-64	11-64	11-64	11-64	11-64
11-65	11-65	11-65	11-65	11-65	11-65
11-66	11-66	11-66	11-66	11-66	11-66
11-67	11-67	11-67	11-67	11-67	11-67
11-68	11-68	11-68	11-68	11-68	11-68
11-69	11-69	11-69	11-69	11-69	11-69
11-70	11-70	11-70	11-70	11-70	11-70
11-71	11-71	11-71	11-71	11-71	11-71
11-72	11-72	11-72	11-72	11-72	11-72
11-73	11-73	11-73	11-73	11-73	11-73
11-74	11-74	11-74	11-74	11-74	11-74
11-75	11-75	11-75	11-75	11-75	11-75
11-76	11-76	11-76	11-76	11-76	11-76
11-77	11-77	11-77	11-77	11-77	11-77
11-78	11-78	11-78	11-78	11-78	11-78
11-79	11-79	11-79	11-79	11-79	11-79
11-80	11-80	11-80	11-80	11-80	11-80
11-81	11-81	11-81	11-81	11-81	11-81
11-82	11-82	11-82	11-82	11-82	11-82
11-83	11-83	11-83	11-83	11-83	11-83
11-84	11-84	11-84	11-84	11-84	11-84
11-85	11-85	11-85	11-85	11-85	11-85
11-86	11-86	11-86	11-86	11-86	11-86
11-87	11-87	11-87	11-87	11-87	11-87
11-88	11-88	11-88	11-88	11-88	11-88
11-89	11-89	11-89	11-89	11-89	11-89
11-90	11-90	11-90	11-90	11-90	11-90
11-91	11-91	11-91	11-91	11-91	11-91
11-92	11-92	11-92	11-92	11-92	11-92
11-93	11-93	11-93	11-93	11-93	11-93
11-94	11-94	11-94	11-94	11-94	11-94
11-95	11-95	11-95	11-95	11-95	11-95
11-96	11-96	11-96	11-96	11-96	11-96
11-97	11-97	11-97	11-97	11-97	11-97
11-98	11-98	11-98	11-98	11-98	11-98
11-99	11-99	11-99	11-99	11-99	11-99
11-100	11-100	11-100	11-100	11-100	11-100

NOTE: It is advisable to retain the relevant pages for future reference (eg under cover of this sheet at the back of the ASGC Manual) for a few years.

The relevant ASGC Manual publications are likely to quote the relevant ASGC edition used which can vary between publications and will vary over time. Accordingly, there may be occasions when there may wish to refer to ASGC pages relevant to previous ASGC editions.



# AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION (ASGC) MANUAL

## ASGC AMENDMENT ADVICE NO. 8

This Amendment Advice contains ASGC updating instructions and replacement pages.

Each issue of replacement pages, covered by a particular Amendment Advice such as this, creates, in effect, a new edition of the ASGC which is identified by an edition number and the effective date of replacement pages. Appendixes 1 and 2 specify the content of each edition and the spatial unit changes between editions.

Insertion of the attached replacement pages in the current ASGC manual will update it from 7th edition status to 8th edition status.

### UPDATING INSTRUCTIONS

Remove existing pages	Insert replacement/ new pages	Remove existing pages	Insert replacement/ new pages	Remove existing pages	Insert replacement/ new pages
Title page iii-iv	Title page iii-iv	<b>APPENDIX 1</b>			
		—	11		
<b>CHAPTERS 1-6</b>		<b>APPENDIX 2</b>			
3-4	3-4				
43-44	43-44	27	27-29		
61-66	61-66				
69-72	69-72	<b>APPENDIX 3</b>			
75-76	75-76				
79-80	79-80	—	7		
85-92	85-92				
95-96	95-96				
113-116	113-116				
121-124	121-124				

**NOTE:** It is advisable to retain the removed pages for future reference (eg under cover of this sheet at the back of the ASGC manual) for a few years.

The reason: ABS statistical publications are likely to quote the relevant ASGC edition used which can vary between publications and will vary over time. Accordingly, there may be occasions when users may wish to refer to ASGC pages relevant to preceding ASGC editions.







# AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION (ASGC) MANUAL

## ASGC AMENDMENT ADVICE NO. 7

This Amendment Advice contains ASGC updating instructions and replacement pages.

Each issue of replacement pages, covered by a particular Amendment Advice such as this, creates, in effect, a new edition of the ASGC which is identified by an edition number and the effective date of replacement pages. Appendixes 1 and 2 specify the content of each edition and the spatial unit changes between editions.

Insertion of the attached replacement pages in the current ASGC manual will update it from 6th edition status to 7th edition status.

### UPDATING INSTRUCTIONS

Remove existing pages	Insert replacement/ new pages	Remove existing pages	Insert replacement/ new pages	Remove existing pages	Insert replacement/ new pages
Title page iii-iv	Title page iii-iv	<b>APPENDIX 1</b>			
		9	9-10		
<b>CHAPTERS 1-6</b>		<b>APPENDIX 2</b>			
19-22	19-22				
25-26	25-26	-	25-27		
43-44	43-44				
53-54	53-54	<b>APPENDIX 3</b>			
57-58	57-58				
69-72	69-72	5	5-6		
81-86	81-86				
89-94	89-94				
97-98	97-98				
103-104	103-104				
107-108	107-108				
119-122	119-122				

**NOTE:** It is advisable to retain the removed pages for future reference (eg under cover of this sheet at the back of the ASGC manual) for a few years.

The reason: ABS statistical publications are likely to quote the relevant ASGC edition used which can vary between publications and will vary over time. Accordingly, there may be occasions when users may wish to refer to ASGC pages relevant to preceding ASGC editions.







# AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION (ASGC) MANUAL

## ASGC AMENDMENT ADVICE NO. 6

This Amendment Advice contains ASGC updating instructions and replacement pages.

Each issue of replacement pages, covered by a particular Amendment Advice such as this, creates, in effect, a new edition of the ASGC which is identified by an edition number and the effective date of replacement pages. Appendixes 1 and 2 specify the content of each edition and the spatial unit changes between editions.

Insertion of the attached replacement pages in the current ASGC manual will update it from 5th edition status to 6th edition status.

### UPDATING INSTRUCTIONS

Remove existing pages	Insert replacement/ new pages	Remove existing pages	Insert replacement/ new pages	Remove existing pages	Insert replacement/ new pages
Title page iii-iv	Title page iii-iv	<u>APPENDIX 1</u>			
		-	9		
<u>CHAPTERS 1-6:</u>		<u>APPENDIX 2</u>			
7-8	7-8				
13-14	13-14				
21-22	21-22	-	21-24		
25-26	25-26				
35-36	35-36	<u>APPENDIX 3</u>			
41-44	41-44				
47-50	47-50	-	5		
61-64	61-64				
67-74	67-74				
77-80	77-80				
87-96	87-96				
111-112	111-112				
115-124	115-124				

NOTE: It is advisable to retain the removed pages for future reference (eg under cover of this sheet at the back of the ASGC manual) for a few years.

The reason: ABS statistical publications are likely to quote the relevant ASGC edition used which can vary between publications and will vary over time. Accordingly, there may be occasions when users may wish to refer to ASGC pages relevant to preceding ASGC editions.





# AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION (ASGC) MANUAL

## ASGC AMENDMENT ADVICE NO. 5

This Amendment Advice contains ASGC updating instructions and replacement pages.

Each issue of replacement pages, covered by a particular Amendment Advice such as this, creates, in effect, a new edition of the ASGC which is identified by an edition number and the effective date of replacement pages. Appendixes 1 and 2 specify the content of each edition and the spatial unit changes between editions.

Insertion of the attached replacement pages in the current ASGC manual will update it from 4th edition status to 5th edition status.

### UPDATING INSTRUCTIONS

Remove existing pages	Insert replacement/ new pages	Remove existing pages	Insert replacement/ new pages	Remove existing pages	Insert replacement/ new pages
Title page iii-iv	Title page iii-iv	<u>APPENDIX 1</u>			
		7	7-8		
<u>CHAPTER 6</u>		<u>APPENDIX 2</u>			
43-44	43-44				
53-56	53-56	-	19-20		
65-70	65-70				
75-76	75-76	<u>APPENDIX 3</u>			
79-80	79-80				
81-82	81-82	3	3-4		
89-92	89-92				
95-96	95-96				
105-106	105-106				
117-120	117-120				
123-124	123-124				

NOTE: It is advisable to retain the removed pages for future reference (eg under cover of this sheet at the back of the ASGC manual) for a few years.

The reason: ABS statistical publications are likely to quote the relevant ASGC edition used which can vary between publications and will vary over time. Accordingly, there may be occasions when users may wish to refer to ASGC pages relevant to preceding ASGC editions.

C

D

D

C



AUSTRALIAN STANDARD  
GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION (ASGC)  
MANUAL

ASGC AMENDMENT ADVICE NO. 4

This Amendment Advice contains ASGC updating instructions and replacement pages.

It should be noted that Edition 4 is a complete replacement. This will allow Edition 3 to be kept intact as it reflects the codes and spatial units used for the 1986 Census of Population and Housing.

Edition 4 contains only 3 Appendixes, ie. Appendixes 1, 2 and 3. Appendixes 6 and 7 which were included in Edition 3 have not been included in this edition.

To update your ASGC manual, please remove all Edition 3 pages and replace them with the attached new pages.

As mentioned above it is advisable to retain the removed pages for future reference.

The reason: ABS statistical publications are likely to quote the relevant edition used which can vary between publications and will vary over time. Accordingly there may be occasions when users may wish to refer to ASGC pages relevant to the preceding ASGC editions.

0

0

0

0



AUSTRALIAN STANDARD  
GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION (ASGC)  
MANUAL

ASGC AMENDMENT ADVICE NO. 3

This Amendment Advice contains ASGC updating instructions and replacement pages.

This issue of replacement pages includes the Statistical Retail Area structure and the Urban Centre/(Rural) Locality structure which were not available at the original printing of Edition 3 of the ASGC. The other replacement pages incorporate corrections and amendments to the ASGC manual arising mainly from the issue of the Statistical Retail Area structure and the Urban Centre/(Rural) Locality structure.

Insertion of the attached pages in the current ASGC manual will finalize Edition 3. The content of this final version is specified in Appendix 1.

UPDATING INSTRUCTIONS

Remove existing pages	Insert replacement/ new pages	Remove existing pages	Insert replacement/ new pages	Remove existing pages	Insert replacement/ new pages
<u>CHAPTERS 1-6:</u>		<u>APPENDIX 1:</u>		<u>APPENDIX 5:</u>	
i-iv	i-iv	5-6	5-6	Blue cover	
3-4	3-4			(App. 5)	
7-8	7-8			1-17	-
11-14	11-14	<u>APPENDIX 3:</u>			
19-20	19-20				
27-28	27-28	1-2	1-2	<u>APPENDIX 7:</u>	
33-36	33-36				
43-44	43-44			15-16	15-16
109-110	109-110	<u>APPENDIX 4:</u>			
113-118	113-118				
161-162	161-162	Blue cover			
185-186	185-186	(App. 4)			
195-196	195-196	1-23	-		
-	213-255				

NOTE: It is not necessary to retain the discarded pages.





AUSTRALIAN STANDARD  
GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION (ASGC)  
MANUAL

ASGC AMENDMENT ADVICE NO. 2

This Amendment Advice contains ASGC updating instructions and replacement pages.

Each issue of replacement pages, covered by a particular Amendment Advice such as this, creates, in effect, a new edition of the ASGC which is identified by an edition number and the effective date of Chapter 6 replacement pages. Appendixes 1 and 2 specify the content of each edition and the spatial unit changes between editions.

Insertion of the attached replacement pages and the attached new material in the current ASGC manual will update it from 2nd edition status to 3rd edition status, with the exception of the Statistical Retail Area and the Urban Centre/(Rural) Locality structures which have not been finalised. These structures will replace Appendixes 4 and 5 and form part of Chapter 6 in edition 3. They will be forwarded as soon as they become available.

UPDATING INSTRUCTIONS

Remove existing pages	Insert replacement/ new pages	Remove existing pages	Insert replacement/ new pages	Remove existing pages	Insert replacement/ new pages
<u>CHAPTERS 1-6:</u>		<u>APPENDIX 2:</u>		<u>APPENDIX 6:</u>	
Title page	Title page	-	13-16	1-20	1-20
i - iv	i - vi			23-24	23-24
1-48	1-48	<u>APPENDIX 3:</u>		29-32	29-32
53-66	53-66			39-40	39-40
69-70	69-70	1	1-2	<u>APPENDIX 7:</u>	
73-96	73-211	<u>APPENDIX 4:</u>		1-16	1-16
<u>APPENDIX 1:</u>		1-22	1-23		
-	5-6				

NOTE: It is advisable to retain the removed pages for future reference (eg under cover of this sheet at the back of the ASGC manual) for a few years.

The reason: ABS statistical publications are likely to quote the relevant ASGC edition used which can vary between publications and will vary over time. Accordingly, there may be occasions when users may wish to refer to ASGC pages relevant to preceding ASGC editions.



# **AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION (ASGC) MANUAL**

**FOR USE IN STATISTICAL WORK**

**IAN CASTLES**  
Australian Statistician

**EDITION 9, EFFECTIVE: 1.7.90**

**Australian Bureau of Statistics Canberra, Australia**

Catalogue No. 1216.0



© Commonwealth of Australia 1990

---

PHONE INQUIRIES	<i>for more information about this classification</i> – contact the Supervisor, Area and General Classification on Canberra (062) 52 5888.
	<i>other inquiries including copies of this publication</i> – contact Information Services on Canberra (062) 52 6627 or in any of our State offices.
MAIL INQUIRIES	<i>write to</i> Information Services, ABS, P.O. Box 10, Belconnen, A.C.T. 2616 or any of our State offices.

---

	Page
<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS</b> .....	i
<b>PREFACE</b> .....	iii
<b>ABBREVIATIONS</b> .....	iv
<b>CHAPTER 1 : SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF THE CLASSIFICATION</b> .....	1
– Introduction .....	1
– The Nature and Spatial Units of the ASGC .....	1
– The Structure of the ASGC .....	3
– The ASGC in ABS Statistical Geography .....	4
– The Spatial Unit Code System .....	4
– Maintenance of the Classification and its Use in Publication .....	4
– Order of States/Territories .....	5
<b>CHAPTER 2 : NATURE, STRUCTURE, PURPOSES AND PRINCIPLES OF THE CLASSIFICATION</b> .....	7
– Nature and Structure of the Classification .....	7
– The ASGC in ABS Statistical Geography .....	15
– Purposes and Principles of the Classification .....	17
<b>CHAPTER 3 : THE SPATIAL UNITS OF THE CLASSIFICATION</b> .....	19
– Census Collection District (CD) .....	19
– Statistical Local Area (SLA) .....	20
– Statistical Subdivision (SSD) .....	21
– Statistical Division (SD) .....	22
– State/Territory (S/T) .....	25
– Statistical District (S Dist.) .....	25
– Legal Local Government Area (LGA) .....	26
– Statistical Region Sector (SRS) .....	26
– Statistical Region (SR) .....	27
– Major Statistical Region (MSR) .....	27
– Statistical Retail Area (SRA) .....	27
– Urban Centre/(Rural) Locality (UC/L) .....	27
– Section of State .....	30
– Off-Shore Area and 'Migratory' Categories .....	30

## CHAPTER 4 : THE SPATIAL UNIT CODE SYSTEM..... 31

- Standard ASGC Codes ..... 31
- Special Purpose ASGC Codes ..... 34
- Spatial Unit Code Changes between ASGC Editions..... 37

## CHAPTER 5 : MAINTENANCE OF THE CLASSIFICATION AND ITS USE IN PUBLICATIONS ..... 39

- Maintenance of the ASGC Manual ..... 39
- Maintenance of ASGC Based/Related Material ..... 39
- Co-ordination of ASGC Maintenance ..... 41
- Use of the ASGC in Publication of Statistics ..... 42

## CHAPTER 6 : THE CLASSIFICATION..... 43

Broad Main Structure : States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions ..... 45

Detailed Main Structure : States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas ..... 53

Statistical District Structure : Statistical Districts, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas ..... 77

Alphabetic List of Legal LGAs and Statistical Local Areas within States/Territories (Legal LGA Structure) ..... 81

Broad Statistical Region Structure : States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions and Statistical Regions ..... 97

Detailed Statistical Region Structure : States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors and Statistical Local Areas ..... 103

## APPENDIXES

Composition of ASGC Editions ..... Appendix 1

Spatial Unit Changes between ASGC Editions ..... Appendix 2

ASGC Descriptor Sets held on the ABS Data Dictionary ..... Appendix 3



## PREFACE

The Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) has been prepared by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) for use in the collection, compilation and publication of its statistics. The ABS encourages other organisations to use this Classification in their own statistical work in order to improve the comparability and usefulness of statistics generally.

A summary description of the Classification is provided in Chapter 1. A fuller understanding of the Classification may be gained by reading the more detailed explanatory material in Chapters 2 to 5.

The ASGC is maintained up to date on a periodic or as needed basis by the issue of replacement pages – usually twice a year, ie at the beginning of calendar and financial year collections. This means that a new edition of the ASGC is created with every issue of replacement pages. Each such edition is identified by an edition number and the effective date of replacement pages. The composition of each edition and the changes to ASGC spatial units between editions are specified in Appendixes 1 and 2 respectively.

Since 1988 the ABS has been reviewing its statistical geography and, as part of this review, conducted a User Survey which obtained feedback on the adequacy of existing criteria and rules used to delimit Census Collection Districts (CDs) and other ABS spatial units – in particular those which are incorporated in the ASGC. Information gained in the Survey is being used to improve the relevance to users of ASGC spatial units and, hence, the usefulness of the geographically classified data provided by the ABS. The new criteria for delimiting Census Collection Districts (CDs) for the 1991 Census of Population and Housing were incorporated into Edition 7 of the ASGC and changes to all other spatial unit delimitation criteria resulting from the Review will be incorporated in a revised ASGC, i.e. a new Manual, which will be issued early in 1991. The 1991 edition will contain details of the spatial units which will be used in the collection, compilation and dissemination of statistics relating to the 1991 Census of Population and Housing.

Any inquiries about the Classification or suggestions for revisions should be directed to the Integration and Classification Section of the ABS in Canberra.

Ian Castles  
AUSTRALIAN STATISTICIAN

JULY 1990

EFFECTIVE: 01/07/90  
REPLACES: 01/07/89

## ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this manual:

### . Spatial Unit Type

CD	–	Census Collection District
Legal LGA	–	Legal Local Government Area
MSR	–	Major Statistical Region
S/T	–	State or Territory
SD	–	Statistical Division
S Dist.	–	Statistical District
SLA	–	Statistical Local Area
SR	–	Statistical Region
SRA	–	Statistical Retail Area
SRS	–	Statistical Region Sector
SSD	–	Statistical Subdivision
UC/L	–	Urban Centre/(Rural) Locality

### . Legal LGA Type

(B)	–	Borough
(C)	–	City
(DC)	–	District Council
(M)	–	Municipality
(S)	–	Shire
(RC)	–	Rural City
(T)	–	Town

### . States/Territories

NSW	–	New South Wales
VIC	–	Victoria
QLD	–	Queensland
SA	–	South Australia
WA	–	Western Australia
TAS	–	Tasmania
NT	–	Northern Territory
ACT	–	Australian Capital Territory

## CHAPTER 1: SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF THE CLASSIFICATION

### Introduction

1 This chapter provides a brief outline of the ASGC and is based on the material presented in Chapters 2–5 of this manual. It is recommended that these be referred to for a more comprehensive description of the classification.

### The Nature and Spatial Units of the ASGC

2 The ASGC is a system for the classification of statistical units by geographical areas.

3 Common types of statistical units so classified are households in population censuses and surveys and establishments (eg individual farms, mines, factories and shops) in economic censuses and surveys. Once these units have been classified (ie assigned ASGC codes) statistics collected about them can be compiled and published (subject to normal confidentiality restraints) for ASGC geographical areas.

4 The geographical areas, or 'spatial units' incorporated in the ASGC cover the following:

- *Census Collection Districts (CDs)*. These are the smallest type of spatial unit in the ASGC and the smallest area building blocks of which all other ASGC spatial units are composed. They have been designed for use in population censuses and are defined (updated) for each census. As a consequence, they are not current at any other time. They cover, in aggregate, the whole of Australia without omission or duplication. At the time of the last, ie 1986, Census of Population and Housing Australia was divided into 29,632 CDs.
- *Statistical Local Areas (SLAs)*. These consist of one or more CDs at the time when CDs are current (ie at population census time) – at all other times SLAs are, in effect, the smallest type of spatial unit in the ASGC. They are local government area (ie Legal LGA) based or equivalent spatial units. They cover, in aggregate, the whole of Australia without gaps or overlaps and are used, in general, as the smallest type of spatial unit for the geographic classification of establishment locations and for the compilation and publication of economic, social and demographic statistics other than those collected in population censuses. (Statistics collected in population censuses are produced for CDs as well as SLAs and other ASGC spatial units.)
- *Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs)*. These consist of one or more SLAs and cover, in aggregate, the whole of Australia without gaps or overlaps. They are used as an intermediate level, general purpose regional type spatial unit.
- *Statistical Divisions (SDs)*. These consist of one or more SSDs and cover, in aggregate, the whole of Australia without gaps or overlaps. They are used as a large, general purpose regional type spatial unit.
- *States and Territories (S/Ts)*. These consist of two or more SDs and cover the whole of Australia (as defined for statistical purposes) without gaps or overlaps. They encompass the geographic areas of the six Australian States and two mainland Territories.

- *Statistical Districts (S DISTs)*. These consist of one or more SSDs and represent the more important, predominantly urban areas of Australia outside State capital city SDs. Because of their nature they can and, in some cases, do straddle SD and S/T boundaries. An example is the 'Gold Coast-Tweed' Statistical District which encompasses an urban area which lies partly in the State of Queensland and partly in the State of New South Wales.
- *Legal Local Government Areas (Legal LGAs)*. These consist of one or more SLAs and are the geographical areas of incorporated local government councils, such as towns and shires. In aggregate, these cover only part of Australia. (The major areas of Australia not governed by incorporated local government councils include the northern parts of South Australia, most of the Northern Territory and all of the Australian Capital Territory.) Legal LGAs can and, sometimes, do straddle SSD, S Dist. and SD boundaries. An example is Tweed Shire in New South Wales. The predominantly urban part of this Shire is treated as an SLA as well as an SSD in its own right and constitutes the New South Wales part of the 'Gold Coast-Tweed' Statistical District. The predominantly rural remainder of this Shire constitutes a separate SLA outside the 'Gold Coast-Tweed' Statistical District and lies within a different SSD.
- *Statistical Region Sectors (SRSs)*. These consist of one or more SLAs and equate, in most cases, with Statistical Regions (SRs). They cover, in aggregate, the whole of Australia without gaps or overlaps. Those SRSs which are subdivisions of SRs are, on the whole, used primarily for the production and presentation of population census and labour force statistics outside the normal frameworks for standard statistical outputs from these collections. Additionally or alternatively, some of these SRSs are also used to present a wider range of statistics according to regional features, eg the Brisbane rings and sectors, which could not be incorporated in ASGC main structure spatial units.
- *Statistical Regions (SRs)*. These consist of one or more SRSs and cover, in aggregate, the whole of Australia without gaps or overlaps. They were designed primarily as sufficiently large regional type spatial units which are suitable for the presentation of both population census and labour force statistics within the frameworks for standard statistical outputs from these collections. The minimum size of such regions, in terms of population, is 147,000.
- *Major Statistical Regions (MSRs)*. These consist of one or more SRs and cover, in aggregate, the whole of Australia without gaps or overlaps. They do not cross State or Territory boundaries and serve the same purpose as Statistical Regions, though at a broader spatial (ie Capital City SD versus Balance of State) level. (However, even this dissection could not, due to population size limitations, be implemented in the case of Tasmania, the Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory, each of which equates with an MSR.)
- *Statistical Retail Areas (SRAs)*. These consist of one or more SLAs within SSDs and cover, conceptually, the whole of Australia without gaps or overlaps. However, the Off-Shore Areas and Migratory categories are not used for the presentation of Retail Census statistics. SRAs are defined (updated) for each Census of Retail Establishments and used as the smallest type of spatial unit for the publication of retail and certain services industry statistics.
- *Urban Centres and (Rural) Localities (UC/Ls)*. These are defined (updated) for each Census of Population and Housing and consist of one or more whole adjoining CDs with urban characteristics and represent, in the case of rural localities, population clusters of between 200 and 999 people and, in the case of urban centres, population clusters of 1000 or more people (including known holiday resorts of smaller size). Because of their nature they can and, sometimes, do straddle SLA, Legal LGA, SSD and other ASGC spatial unit boundaries.



- *Sections of State.* These are defined (updated) for each Census of Population and Housing and are non-contiguous areas with particular urban or rural characteristics. The following four Sections of State are distinguished within each State and, depending on population distribution, within each Territory: major urban, other urban, locality and rural balance – the latter two constitute the rural part of each State/Territory.

5 Chapter 3 provides a more comprehensive treatment of ASGC spatial units and specifies the principles and criteria according to which they are delimited. Chapter 6 lists all current ASGC spatial units within the context of the various ASGC structures.

### The Structure of the ASGC

6 The ASGC spatial unit descriptions in the preceding paragraphs already indicate the structure of the ASGC by specifying how ASGC spatial units relate to each other in a hierarchically structured way. They indicate, for example, that CDs, the smallest spatial units and area building blocks in the ASGC, form the lowest or most detailed hierarchic level of the classification and add, without gaps or overlaps, to SLAs which, in turn, represent another higher hierarchic level and add, without gaps or overlaps, to SSDs, etc. Such a chain of linked ASGC hierarchic levels (ie one in which the spatial units in adjoining levels relate to each other by aggregation in an upwards direction and disaggregation in a downwards direction) constitutes an ASGC structure. However, since some ASGC spatial unit types do not relate to each other in this way (because they cut across each other, as is the case with some Legal LGAs and SSDs), it is not possible to fit all ASGC spatial unit types into a single structure. Instead, several structures are needed, all of which can be derived from the one set of CDs at the lowest hierarchic level of the classification.

7 Accordingly, the ASGC has been constructed conceptually as an integrated multi-structured hierarchic classification in which CDs are aggregated upwards in several parallel streams (or chains) into progressively larger spatial units at progressively higher hierarchic levels of the ASGC. The ASGC structures, the hierarchic levels (or spatial unit types) of which they are composed and the total area covered by them are shown in the table below.

ASGC STRUCTURE	HIERARCHIC LEVELS		TOTAL AREA
Main	5	CDs, SLAs, SSDs, SDs, S/Ts	Australia
S Dist.	4	CDs, SLAs, SSDs, S Dists	Part of Aust.
Legal LGA	4	CDs, SLAs, Legal LGAs, S/Ts (a)	Part of Aust.
Stat. Region	6	CDs, SLAs, SRSs, SRs, MSRs, S/Ts	Australia
SRA	6	CDs, SLAs, SRAs, SSDs, SDs, S/Ts	Australia
UC/L	2	CDs, UC/Ls	Part of Aust.
Sect. of State	3	CDs, Sections of State, S/Ts	Australia

(a) Incorporated areas only.

8 The ASGC structural chart on page 8 of Chapter 2 depicts the ASGC structures in diagrammatic form as one integrated framework and shows the relationships between the structures. Chapter 2 also describes each of the structures in detail and specifies the principles according to which the ASGC has been constructed. Chapter 6 and the Appendixes depict the structures in their full detail.

### **The ASGC in ABS Statistical Geography**

9 Although the ASGC is the principal Australia-wide geographical classification of the ABS it cannot, for technical and other reasons, incorporate all spatial unit types for which the ABS produces statistics in response to user needs, such as Postcode Areas and Electoral Divisions. These, together with the ASGC, will be described in a wider and more comprehensive document, currently under preparation, entitled the 'Geographic Classification Framework' (GCF).

### **The Spatial Unit Code System**

10 Each ASGC spatial unit in the classification is designated by a numeric code which identifies it. The system of codes is described in Chapter 4 and the code of each current spatial unit is specified in the ASGC structures which are set out in Chapter 6.

### **Maintenance of the Classification and its Use in Publication**

11 The ASGC is being kept up to date on a periodic or as needed basis by the issue of replacement pages – usually twice a year, ie at the beginning of calendar and financial year collections.

12 Maintenance of the ASGC manual (which presents the Classification primarily in a conceptual sense and as a statistical standard) and the standard ASGC structures on the ABS Data Dictionary is the responsibility of Integration and Classification Section. Other ASGC based/related material (used in applying the ASGC in statistical work such as area coding reference data sets and maps) is shared by a number of organisational entities within ABS State and Central Offices and is coordinated by Integration and Classification Section.

13 As far as publication of statistics according to the ASGC is concerned, it is recommended that a number of rules be followed to ensure that ASGC classified statistics are presented consistently and in a manner which optimises comparability between different statistical series/collections. These rules are specified in Chapter 5 which also provides more detail on the nature of ASGC maintenance.

### Order of States/Territories

14 One aspect of the ASGC is the ordering of States and Territories in data processing and in published statistical tables, data tapes and other forms of dissemination. This is a matter of some importance, firstly because it involves standards for the consistent presentation of statistics (through time, as well as between various publications); secondly, because it has ramifications throughout many aspects of data processing, ranging from the insertion of location codes on unit records in a large number of statistical collections, to the identification of aggregated data at the State level. It has implications for producers and users of data everywhere, and has special importance where current and historical data files are used together in computer processing systems. Comparative analysis of data provided in computer readable form from successive population censuses is a case in point. Consistency in this aspect of area classification is therefore seen as of fundamental importance if errors in handling data, and costly conversions of data codes, are to be minimised.

15 The order that has been adopted in the ASGC is one which has been widely used as a standard for very many years not only in the ABS but in other organisations that have been guided by ABS practice. That order is as follows:

<u>State</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>State/Territory</u>	<u>Code</u>
NSW	1	WA	5
VIC	2	TAS	6
QLD	3	NT	7
SA	4	ACT	8

The ABS will continue this order in the presentation of statistics in printed tables, data tapes, microfiche, etc, and accordingly has retained this standard in the ASGC.





## CHAPTER 2 : NATURE, STRUCTURE, PURPOSES AND PRINCIPLES OF THE CLASSIFICATION

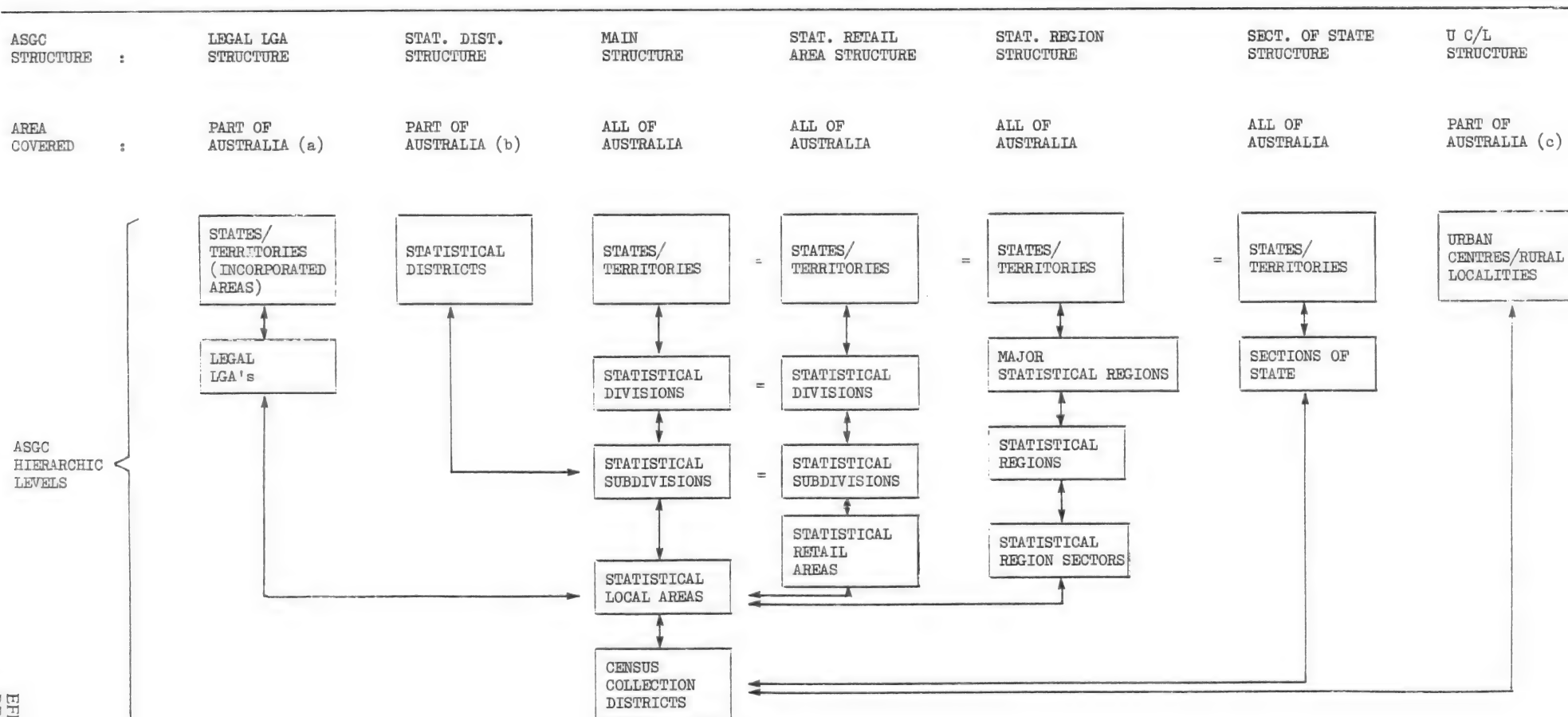
### Nature and Structure of the Classification

- 1 The Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) is a system for the classification of statistical units, such as households and establishments, by geographical areas.
- 2 Each geographical area (or spatial unit) in the classification (such as the Adelaide Statistical Division) constitutes a particular 'category' of the classification, and all spatial units of a particular type which together cover a defined area, eg all Statistical Divisions in Australia, constitute a particular 'hierarchic level' of the classification.
- 3 Conceptually, the ASGC has been constructed as an integrated multi-structured hierarchic classification. This means that it is a classification in which the spatial units (ie the categories) at the lower levels of the classification (eg Census Collection Districts or CDs) serve as building blocks which are aggregated upwards in several parallel streams (or chains) into larger and larger spatial units at progressively higher hierarchic levels of the classification. Each of these streams, consisting of two or more vertically related hierarchic levels (of which the CD level is always the lowest), represents a different ASGC structure. These different structures are said to be integrated because they are ultimately all constructed from the same set of spatial unit building blocks.
- 4 The diagram on page 8 depicts the conceptual ASGC in its entirety in terms of all its various structures, all the hierarchic levels in them and the relationships between them. Each of these structures is described in more detail in the following paragraphs.
- 5 In practice, the hierarchic level composition of the structures varies over time. This is because Census Collection Districts are defined only for those times at which a Census of Population and Housing is held. Accordingly, full ASGC structures can only exist at those times. At all other times the structures omit the Census Collection District level. These, and other 'in practice' variations (such as the update for and inclusion in population census related ASGC editions only, of the Section of State and the Urban Centre/(Rural) Locality structures will be reflected in individual ASGC manual editions which will present, for any given point in time, the structures relevant at that time.

### *Main Structure*

- 6 The complete Main structure of the ASGC is depicted by the central hierarchy in the diagram on page 8. In this structure Census Collection Districts, the smallest spatial units in the ASGC, collectively cover all of Australia and add, without gaps or overlaps, to Statistical Local Areas (SLAs). Collectively, these cover the same geographical area and are either coextensive with or add, without gaps or overlaps, to Statistical Subdivisions. Similar relationships apply to the remainder of the hierarchy, ie between Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Divisions and between Statistical Divisions and States/Territories.

# ASGC STRUCTURAL CHART



**NOTES/SYMBOLS:**

- (a) The 'incorporated' part of Australia.
- (b) The part of Australia covered by all Statistical Districts.
- (c) The part of Australia covered by all Urban Centres/(Rural) Localities.
- '=' means equality between adjoining levels.
- '—' means that the spatial units in adjoining hierarchic levels are related to each other by aggregation or disaggregation.

7 However, Census Collection Districts are defined only for those times at which a Census of Population and Housing is held. Accordingly, the full Main structure can only exist at those times. At all other times the Main structure of the ASGC consists of the top four hierarchic levels, ie the Statistical Local Areas, Statistical Subdivisions, Statistical Divisions and State/Territories. This situation will in general be reflected in the ASGC manual and will present, for any given point in time, the Main structure relevant at that time. The current Main structure of the ASGC down to the Statistical Local Area level is set out, in detail, in Chapter 6 of this manual.

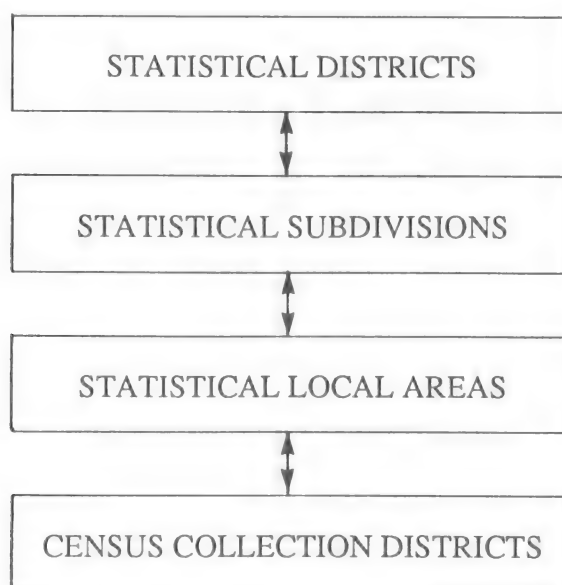
### *Statistical District Structure*

8 Statistical Districts are the more important, predominantly urban, areas of Australia other than the Capital City Statistical Divisions. Statistical Districts cannot be incorporated in the Main structure for two reasons:

- (a) some (eg Gold Coast – Tweed) have boundaries that cut across State/Territory and hence, Statistical Division boundaries, thereby preventing them from being fitted into the Main structure; and
- (b) the total area covered by them relates only to a part of Australia, whereas the total area covered by the Main structure categories relates to the whole of Australia.

9 Each Statistical District in the ASGC consists, as illustrated in the Statistical District structure in Chapter 6, of either one particular Statistical Subdivision or two or more particular Statistical Subdivisions. Each of these Subdivisions consists of Statistical Local Areas which, in turn, consist of Census Collection Districts at population census times.

Accordingly, the complete Statistical District structure of the ASGC can be depicted as follows:



In this structure the Census Collection Districts and higher level spatial units are confined to those which fall within Statistical Districts and relate to each other by aggregation or disaggregation as shown above.

10 Although this structure consists conceptually of the four hierarchic levels depicted above, only the spatial units in the top three levels are normally used for the presentation of statistics according to the Statistical District structure. (Further, as already mentioned in the description of the Main structure above, the Census Collection Districts only form part of this structure at those times when a Census of Population and Housing is held.) The current Statistical District structure of the ASGC down to the Statistical Local Area level is set out in detail, in Chapter 6 of this manual.

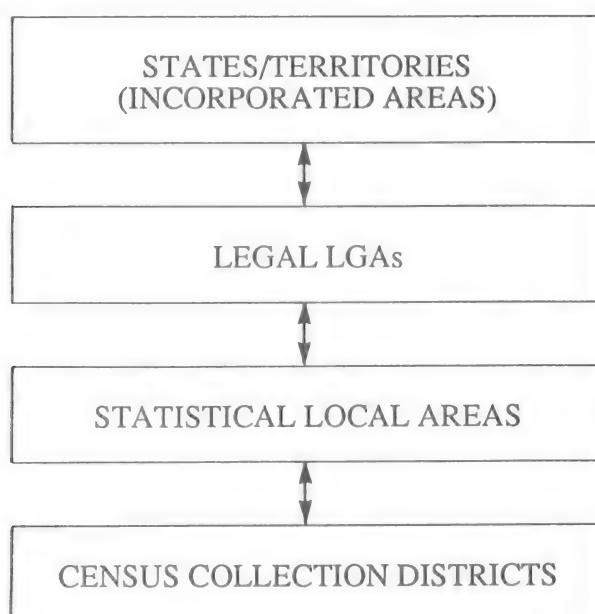
### *Legal Local Government Area Structure*

11 Each Legal LGA (Local Government Area) represents the whole, undivided geographical area of responsibility of an incorporated Local Government Council. Legal LGAs cannot be included in the Main structure for two reasons:

- (a) some (eg Albert Shire in Queensland) have boundaries that cut across Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Divisions thereby preventing them from being fitted into the Main structure; and
- (b) the total area covered by them relates only to a part of Australia, whereas the total area covered by the Main structure categories relates to the whole of Australia.

12 Each Legal LGA in the ASGC consists of either one particular Statistical Local Area or two or more particular Statistical Local Areas which, in turn, consist of Census Collection Districts at population census times. Legal LGAs can be aggregated to State/Territory totals although the areas represented by these totals only cover the 'incorporated' parts of the State/Territory concerned.

Accordingly, the complete Legal LGA structure of the ASGC can be depicted as follows:



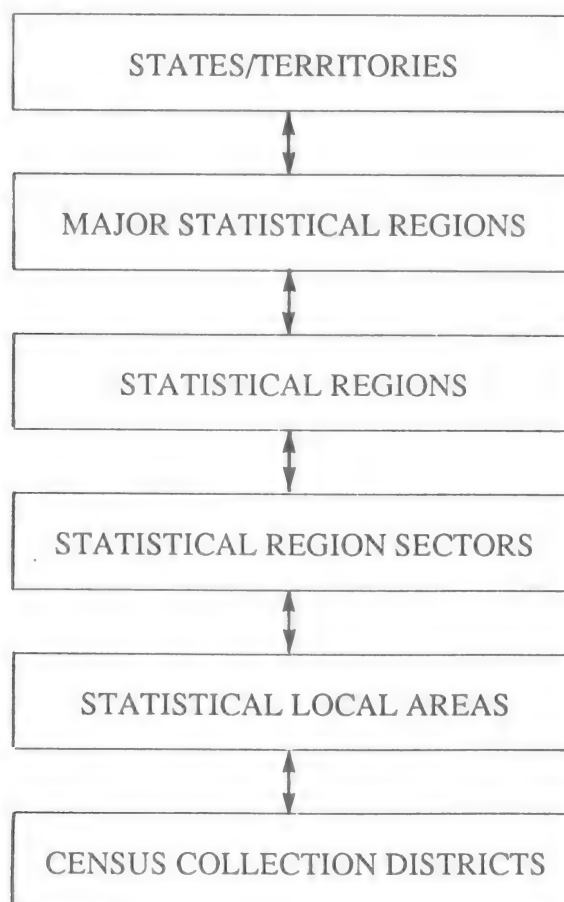
In this structure the Census Collection Districts and the Statistical Local Areas are confined to those which fall within Legal LGAs and relate to each other by aggregation and disaggregation.

13 Although this structure consists conceptually of the four hierarchic levels depicted above, only the spatial units in the top two or three levels would normally be used for the presentation of statistics according to the Legal LGA structure. (Further, as mentioned in the description of the Main structure above, the Census Collection Districts only form part of this structure in those years in which a Census of Population and Housing is held.) The current Legal LGA structure of the ASGC down to the Statistical Local Area level is set out, in detail, in the Alphabetic List of Legal LGAs and Statistical Local Areas within States/Territories in Chapter 6 of this manual.

### *Statistical Region Structure*

14 The Statistical Region structure will be used from 1986 onwards primarily for the production of standard statistical outputs from population censuses and labour force surveys. The Statistical Regions in this structure equate, in some cases, with Statistical Subdivisions and, in others, with parts or aggregations of Statistical Subdivisions or Divisions and cannot, therefore, be incorporated in the main structure of the ASGC.

15 The complete structure consists of six hierarchic levels as follows:



In this structure the spatial units in adjoining levels are related to each other by aggregation and disaggregation and, within each level, cover all of Australia.

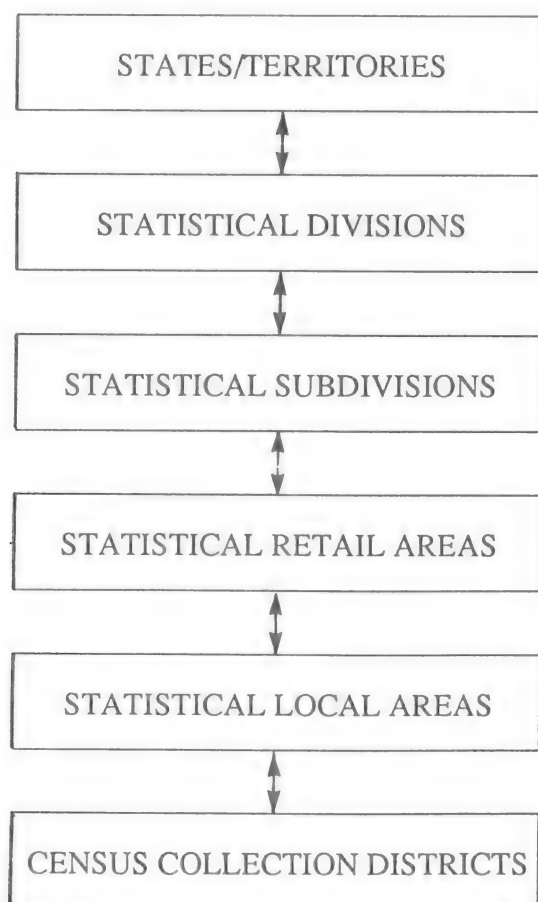


16 Although this structure consists conceptually of the six hierarchic levels depicted above, only the spatial units in the top five levels would normally be used for the presentation of statistics according to the Statistical Region structure. As a consequence, this structure is presented in Chapter 6 only down to the Statistical Local Area level. (Further, as already mentioned in the description of the Main structure above, the Census Collection Districts only form part of this structure at those times when a Census of Population and Housing is held.) The current Statistical Region structure of the ASGC down to the Statistical Local Area level is set out in detail, in Chapter 6 of this manual.

### *Statistical Retail Area Structure*

17 Each Statistical Retail Area in the ASGC consists of either one particular Statistical Local Area or an aggregation of two or more particular contiguous Statistical Local Areas within a Statistical Subdivision. In the Northern Territory, however, retail populations force the combining of SLAs across SSD boundaries.

18 The Statistical Retail Area structure can be depicted as follows:



In this structure the spatial units in adjoining levels are related to each other by aggregation and disaggregation (ie without gaps or overlaps) and, within each level, cover all of Australia.

19 The Statistical Retail Area (SRA) structure is in essence the Main structure with an additional hierarchic level for Statistical Retail Areas (see para 28 of Chapter 3). This structure is presented separately because it causes Statistical Local Areas within Statistical Subdivisions to be grouped differently from their grouping in the Main structure and because it is only valid at those times when a Census of Retail Establishments is held. It is not currently applicable and has therefore not been presented in Chapter 6 in this edition of the manual.

20 Although this structure consists conceptually of the six hierarchic levels depicted above, only the spatial units in the top five levels would normally be used for the presentation of Retail Census statistics. (Further, as mentioned in the description of the Main structure, the Census Collection Districts only form part of this structure at those times when a Census of Population and Housing is held.)

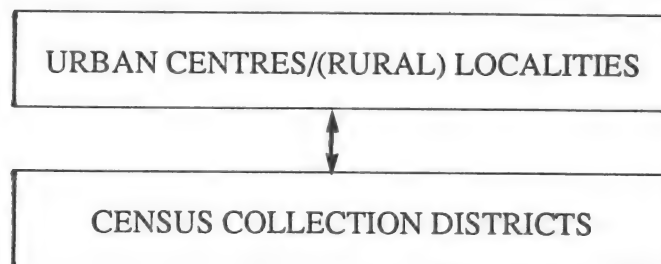
*Urban Centre/(Rural) Locality Structure*

21 Each Urban Centre or bounded Rural Locality consists of either one particular non-rural Census Collection District or an aggregation of two or more contiguous non-rural Census Collection Districts with the same Section of State code. Urban Centres/(Rural) Localities are defined only for those times at which a Census of Population and Housing is held and cannot be incorporated in the Main structure of the ASGC for the following reasons:

(a) their boundaries are generally inconsistent with the boundaries of Statistical Local Areas and higher level Main structure spatial units; and

(b) the total area covered by them relates only to a part of Australia, whereas the total area covered by the Main structure categories relates to the whole of Australia.

22 The complete Urban Centre/(Rural) Locality structure of the ASGC can be depicted as follows:



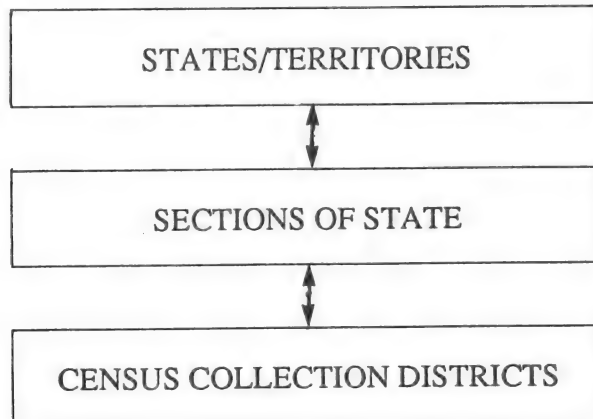
In this structure, Census Collection Districts are confined to those which fall within Urban Centres and (Rural) Localities and relate to them by aggregation and disaggregation.

23 This structure is only relevant to those times when a Census of Population and Housing is held and has therefore not been included in Chapter 6 in this edition of the manual.

*Section of State Structure*

24 Within each State/Territory each Section of State represents an aggregation of not always contiguous geographical areas of a particular urban type, with the rural balance constituting another Section of State. Collectively, they cover all of Australia. Sections of State are defined only for those times at which a Census of Population and Housing is held and cannot be incorporated in the Main structure of the ASGC because they do not conform to or align with any of the broader spatial unit types in the Main structure.

25 The complete Section of State structure of the ASGC can be depicted as follows:



In this structure Census Collection Districts, which collectively cover all of Australia, add without gaps or overlaps, to Sections of State which, in turn, add to States/Territories.

26 Because this structure is only relevant at those times when a Census of Population and Housing is held, it does not appear in Chapter 6 in this edition of the ASGC. (However, the particular Sections of State in each State/Territory are described in Chapter 3 'The Spatial Units of the Classification'.)

## The ASGC in ABS Statistical Geography

27 The ASGC is the principal Australia-wide geographical classification of the ABS for use in the compilation and provision of geographically classified statistics.

28 The statistics classified by the ABS according to the ASGC<sup>(1)</sup> are not all classified at the most detailed, ie the Census Collection District, level of the ASGC – that level is used, with some exceptions, solely for Population Census statistics. Others, including most economic statistics, are classified, in general, at the Statistical Local Area level of the ASGC. This is largely being done for the reason that most economic statistics, including employment statistics, would generally be confidential at the very detailed Census Collection District level of the ASGC, particularly if also cross-classified by industry and other characteristics. This means, of course, that, in general, only Population Census statistics can be produced for all ASGC structures for all of their hierarchic levels while most other statistics can, at best, only be provided according to the 'Main', 'Legal LGA', 'Statistical District' and 'Statistical Retail Area' structures of the ASGC down to the Statistical Local Area level of detail, confidentiality and other considerations permitting.

29 Another important aspect of the ASGC is that it cannot, for technical and other reasons, incorporate all the spatial unit types according to which geographically classified statistics are required by users. Accordingly, the ABS uses, in addition to the ASGC, other geographical classifications and individual, ie 'stand alone', spatial units for the provision of statistics. These other classifications and 'stand alone' spatial units are quite numerous and vary in use from 'regular' to 'ad hoc' depending on user demand. The spatial unit types covered by these other classifications divide into two broad classes as follows:

(a) ABS defined spatial unit types which have been devised for use in a particular State or Territory and which are relevant only to that State or Territory. An example is the Western Australian Agricultural Areas used in the ABS publication : Agricultural Sector : Livestock and Livestock Products – Western Australia (Catalogue Number 7221.4). Such spatial unit types have been excluded from the ASGC, at present, because they are relevant only to a particular State or Territory and have not been formulated in accordance with standard Australia-wide spatial unit definitions as are ASGC spatial unit types.

---

(1) In classifying statistics according to the ASGC it is not usually the individual items of data that are classified but the statistical units, eg the establishment/locations, households or persons to which the statistics relate that are classified. Data about the units are then aggregated and presented in statistical tables according to the classification categories relevant to the units involved.

(b) Non-ABS spatial unit types, other than Legal LGAs and States/Territories, which have been adopted for use by the ABS for the dissemination of statistics. These cannot, in general, be exactly aligned with any configuration of ASGC spatial units. This fact and/or their special purpose nature in many cases precludes them from incorporation in the ASGC. Examples of spatial unit types in this class are –

- . . Postcode Areas
- . Commonwealth Electoral Divisions
- . State Electoral Divisions
- . Victorian Parishes and Counties
- . South Australian Hundreds and Counties
- . New South Wales Health Regions
- . Queensland Rainfall Stations and Regions
- . Australian Map Grid Squares in Western Australia.

30 The extent to which the spatial units in the ASGC can be linked and aggregated to equal or approximate spatial units in the other types of geographical classifications, mentioned in (a) and (b) above, varies considerably as illustrated by the following examples –

- . Western Australian Agricultural Areas are exact aggregations of ASGC Statistical Divisions and Statistical Local areas in Western Australia.
- . Postcode Areas can be approximated by aggregations of ASGC Census Collection Districts but not by aggregations of broader ASGC spatial units.
- . Victorian Parishes cannot be represented, with any acceptable degree of approximation, by aggregations of any ASGC spatial units.

31 The foregoing means that dual or multiple geographical coding (ie geocoding) of those statistical units must be undertaken by the ABS where the statistics are required to be produced not only according to the ASGC but also according to those other geographical classifications and 'stand alone' spatial units which cannot be related to the ASGC, such as Victorian Parishes in the case of Victorian agricultural statistics.

32 The complete configuration of geographical classifications and 'stand alone' spatial units used by the ABS, including the ASGC, and the relationships between the spatial units within this configuration will be described in a more comprehensive ABS document entitled the 'Geographical Classification Framework' (GCF). This document is currently under development and is expected to contain the following:

(a) a set of descriptive entries, one for each classification (including the ASGC) and each 'stand alone' spatial unit. In the case of the smaller geographical classifications and the 'stand alone' spatial units, the entry relevant to each would fully specify and describe the classification or spatial unit. In the case of the larger geographical classifications, which, like the ASGC, will be fully set out in separate manuals, the entry relevant to each would provide a summary description of the classification and refer the user to the detailed manual for further information;



- (b) diagrams with some explanatory text which illustrate the relationships that exist between the classifications and 'stand alone' spatial units in the framework;
- (c) detailed keys which link relatable spatial units in different classifications with each other; and
- (d) a set of maps, where available, which portray the classifications.

33 At this early stage of GCF development there is still some uncertainty as to whether it would be preferable to incorporate Population Census Destination Zones and Work Study Areas as an additional classification in the GCF or as another structure within the ASGC. Theoretically, the latter treatment would appear to be appropriate and is likely to be implemented in future ASGC editions.

### **Purposes and Principles of the Classification**

34 The main purposes of the ASGC are to enable spatially (ie geographically) classified statistics to be produced on a spatially useful and comparable basis and in a cost effective manner.

35 In order to serve these purposes a geographical classification such as the ASGC should satisfy a number of requirements or principles. These provide that:

- (a) the categories (or spatial units) of the classification must be useful, ie represent geographical areas for which statistical information is required by users of statistics;
- (b) the categories within each hierarchic level of the classification must be –
  - . of a particular defined type,
  - . clearly delimited with precisely drawn boundaries,
  - . uniquely identified by codes and names, and
  - . mutually exclusive and jointly exhaustive of the total area covered by the hierarchic level;
- (c) all the hierarchic levels which constitute a particular classification structure must –
  - . cover the same defined geographical area (eg 'Australia' in the case of all the hierarchic levels of the Main structure of the ASGC, or all the incorporated areas of Australia in the case of all the hierarchic levels of the Legal LGA structure of the ASGC), and
  - . form a chain of linked levels in which the categories in adjoining levels relate to each other by aggregation or disaggregation (ie in the sense that each broader level spatial unit must be coextensive with one or more lower level spatial units), and
- (d) all the structures of an integrated multi-structured classification must link up at one or more of their levels, ie share a common set of categories at these levels.

36 The ASGC has been constructed in accordance with these principles as described below.

37 With regard to the first of these principles, ie usefulness, it is worth noting that the categories (or spatial units) now incorporated in the ASGC have been used by the ABS for many years prior to the construction of the ASGC. Their usefulness has been well established over those years and has also been reconfirmed in a user survey. This survey was conducted in 1982 and inquired into statistical user needs for spatial units according to which statistics are wanted.

38 Apart from confirming a strong user demand for the types of spatial unit now incorporated in the ASGC the other main findings of the survey indicated –

- . a demand for a facility that permits existing statistics to be produced for a great variety of different, customer specified, spatial units,
- . a need for stability in spatial unit boundaries over time (especially in the case of Census Collection Districts and Statistical Local Areas), and
- . a need to improve the delimitation of some particular spatial units, eg to make some of them more homogeneous in terms of land use or urban and rural characteristics.

39 The first two needs identified in the preceding paragraph cannot be met quickly and cheaply. The first suggests the development of a costly positional geocoding system which would permit statistics to be assembled automatically for any user defined area having a geographically referenced boundary. The second suggests the possible need to introduce a completely new type of spatial unit, such as the Australian Map Grid square, which will remain stable over time. (This latter suggestion arises because the existing ASGC spatial units, being tied to changing LGA boundaries and physical features, are inherently unstable over time.) Accordingly, further consideration has to be given to these issues before the ASGC or the broader GCF can be enhanced to meet the user needs identified above.

40 The need to improve the delimitation of particular ASGC spatial units has been accepted as a general aim and will be addressed in periodic and ad hoc reviews of ASGC spatial units which will be undertaken within the context of ongoing ASGC maintenance.

41 In view of the strong user demand for the present ASGC spatial units it is considered that they satisfy the first principle, ie that of usefulness, listed in paragraph 35(a) in spite of their relative lack of stability over time. The fact that the ASGC or GCF does not yet incorporate all the spatial units and facilities desired by users does not affect the validity of the present ASGC categories nor does it inhibit the incorporation of new spatial unit types to the ASGC or GCF if justified in terms of adequate user needs.

42 The other principles outlined in paragraph 35 are all concerned with the architecture and specification of the classification and have been rigorously observed in the construction of the ASGC. As a result the ASGC facilitates efficient coding, compilation and publication of geographically classified statistics on a spatially comparable basis.

## CHAPTER 3 : THE SPATIAL UNITS OF THE CLASSIFICATION

1 The spatial unit types which have been incorporated in the ASGC and the criteria relevant to their delimitation are outlined in this chapter.

### Census Collection District (CD)

2 The CD is the smallest spatial unit type in the ASGC. It has been designed for use in the Census of Population and Housing as the basic collection, coding, processing, tabulation and publication unit. Its use in other statistics is limited, at present, to the compilation and release of building approval statistics in certain areas. CDs are defined for each population census and are current only at census time, ie at the effective date of the relevant census related ASGC edition.

3 The basic concept of a CD is that of a ten day field workload area of a census collector which also serves as the smallest area building block in the ASGC for the aggregation of CD statistics for higher level ASGC spatial units.

4 In urban areas CDs average about 300 dwellings, while in rural areas the number of dwellings per CD reduces as population densities decrease. For the 1981 Census of Population and Housing 26,759 CDs were delimited throughout Australia. For the 1986 Census the number of CDs was 29,632.

5 The criteria according to which CDs for the 1991 Census are delimited are as follows:

- (a) CDs should be consistent with both the collector's workload requirements and their role as a useful spatial unit and building block capable of aggregation into broader level ASGC spatial units;
- (b) the area and population delimited by a CD boundary must not be so great that one collector cannot deliver and collect census forms within about ten days;
- (c) the chosen CD boundaries should, if possible, be readily identifiable on the ground, be defined in terms of permanent features, follow the centre of a road or river if these features are used and should delimit CDs which conform to existing and proposed land uses. The use of major roads as CD boundaries in rural areas should be avoided where possible, i.e. to minimise splitting of identifiable rural localities.
- (d) CDs should conform where possible to existing/gazetted suburb boundaries. CDs must not cross SLA boundaries and, as a consequence, any other ASGC spatial unit boundary.
- (e) CDs should not be designed in such a way as to make them confidential for publication of data. Accordingly, a CD should contain, where possible, at least 100 persons at the next census. (Any CD found at the next census to have less than 100 persons will be combined with another CD for output, ie publication purposes); and
- (f) CDs in aggregate must cover the whole of Australia without omission or duplication.

6 More detailed rules and procedures for delimiting CDs are contained in the ABS Collection District Design and Geographical Data Base Update Manual.

## Statistical Local Area (SLA)

7 The SLA is a Legal LGA based or equivalent spatial unit which serves as the smallest spatial unit for the coding, compilation and publication of economic, social and demographic statistics (other than those collected in population censuses) and as a key intermediate level spatial unit for the compilation and publication of population census statistics.

8 SLAs must consist of one or more Census Collection Districts at the time when CDs are current (ie at population census time) and must cover, in aggregate, the whole of Australia without gaps or overlaps. They are the largest area building blocks of which the Legal LGAs, Statistical Retail Areas, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Region Sectors are composed.

9 Within that part of Australia which is covered by incorporated Local Government councils, SLAs are Legal LGA based spatial units, while in the remainder of Australia SLAs are Legal LGA equivalent spatial units.

10 The criteria according to which SLAs are delimited are as follows:

(a) A Legal LGA is adopted as an SLA if it meets the following criteria:

(i) fits wholly within a Statistical Subdivision and a Statistical Retail Area, and

(ii) is broadly similar in size, economic and statistical significance to equivalent Legal LGAs, elsewhere in Australia.

(b) A Legal LGA which does not satisfy the conditions in (a)(i) and/or (ii) above must, in general, be split into parts which do satisfy these conditions. Each such part must then be treated as an SLA. The circumstances in which Legal LGAs are split are:

(i) where the boundaries of one or more Statistical Subdivisions, or of a Statistical Retail Area, cut across a Legal LGA, the Legal LGA must be split into two or more parts – each corresponding to that which falls within the relevant Statistical Subdivision or Statistical Retail Area, and

(ii) where, on a consensus of subjective assessments, a particular Legal LGA is substantially different from other equivalent Legal LGAs in terms of size and economic significance or in terms of user needs for statistics, the Legal LGA can be split into two or more parts – each corresponding to one or more suburbs in the case of predominantly urban LGAs. (The number of Legal LGAs split so far on this basis is very small and includes the City of Brisbane as the major example.)

- (c) All unincorporated on-shore areas and off-shore islands within a Statistical Subdivision of an Australian State must be treated as one SLA unless a part of such an unincorporated area is considered economically significant. In these instances separate SLAs can be formed, eg for each unincorporated off-shore island (or designated group of unincorporated off-shore islands) which, on the basis of a consensus of subjective assessments, is considered to be economically significant – each such SLA is included in the State or Territory which has jurisdiction over it (eg, Lord Howe Island in NSW).
- (d) Oil rigs and other man-made platforms are formed into a set of seven 'off-shore' areas, one per State and the Northern Territory. Each State and Territory set of off-shore areas is then treated as a separate SLA of the relevant State or Territory.
- (e) In the Northern Territory the unincorporated area within each Statistical Subdivision is either adopted as a single SLA (eg as in the case of Daly) or split into two or more Legal LGA equivalent SLAs to separately distinguish an economically significant town (eg Nhulunbuy), island (eg Groote Eylandt) or administrative region. (It might be noted that all of the NT is unincorporated with the exception of the areas covered by the Legal LGAs of Darwin, Alice Springs, Jabiru, Tennant Creek, Katherine, Palmerston and Litchfield.)
- (f) In the Australian Capital Territory, which is entirely unincorporated, each Statistical Subdivision is split into two or more Legal LGA equivalent SLAs to separately distinguish:
- (i) within the 'Canberra Statistical Division', each suburb, locality and predominantly non-urban ACT District (or balance thereof), and
  - (ii) within the 'Australian Capital Territory – Balance Statistical Division', each contiguous area.

### Statistical Subdivision (SSD)

11 The SSD is the smaller of two statistical 'general purpose' regional type spatial units in the ASGC – the other is the Statistical Division.

12 SSDs must consist of one or more Statistical Local Areas (SLAs) and must cover, in aggregate, the whole of Australia without gaps or overlaps. They are the largest area building blocks of which the Statistical Divisions and Statistical Districts are composed.

13 The criteria according to which SSDs are delimited are basically the same as for Statistical Divisions. This means that:

- (a) SSDs which are mainly non-urban, ie outside State Capital City Statistical Divisions or outside Statistical Districts are, in general, delimited in accordance with the Statistical Division criteria in paragraphs 16 and 17 (b) below; and
- (b) SSDs which are mainly urban, ie within State Capital City Statistical Divisions or within Statistical Districts and represent dissections of these Divisions or Districts, are in general, delimited only in accordance with the more broadly stated Statistical Division criteria in paragraph 16 below.



In addition, the following conditions also apply:

- (i) each Statistical District that falls entirely within a State or Territory must consist of one or more whole SSDs,
- (ii) each Statistical District that straddles a State/Territory boundary must consist of one or more whole SSDs on either side of the boundary, and
- (iii) a Statistical Division which contains an SSD that is also a Statistical District (or part of a Statistical District) must have at least one other SSD constituting the remainder of the Statistical Division even though that second SSD may not have a predominant town or cluster of towns that wields a unifying social and economic influence over the region.

### **Statistical Division (SD)**

14 The SD is the larger of two statistical 'general purpose' regional type spatial units in the ASGC – the smaller one is the Statistical Subdivision (SSD).

15 SDs must consist of one or more Statistical Subdivisions and must cover, in aggregate, the whole of Australia without gaps or overlaps. They must not cross State or Territory boundaries and are the largest statistical area building blocks of which the Australian States and internal Territories are composed.

16 The currently applicable basis for delimiting SDs was determined by the 31st and 33rd Conferences of Statisticians of Australia in 1969 and 1973. Resolution 2 of the 1973 Conference states:

- (a) that Statistical Divisions should ideally be delimited in all States on the basis of socio-economic criteria and should where possible embrace contiguous whole legal local government areas;
- (b) that the boundaries of the Statistical Divisions so delimited should be changed only at infrequent intervals, for example, at periods of 15 to 20 years; and
- (c) that, if practicable, such revisions in Statistical Division boundaries should be determined in time for use in the next Census of Population and Housing.

17 Elaborations of this general basis for delimiting SDs are supplied by the Resolutions of the 1969, ie 31st, Conference of Statisticians which are mainly concerned with delimiting urban centres, and the guidelines incorporated in the ABS 'Collection District Design and Geographic Data Base Update Manual'.

These provide:

(a) that delimitation of State capital city SDs is to be based on Resolution 3 of the 1969 Conference as subsequently amended by general agreement in 1975. This amended Resolution, which also applies to Statistical Districts, states:

"That around each urban centre with a population of at least 25,000 a further boundary encompassing a Statistical District or Capital City Statistical Division (see Resolution 8(a) and 8(b)), shall be defined after consultation with planners, to contain the anticipated development of the urban centre and associated smaller urban centres for a period of at least twenty years. It shall consist of whole local government areas if possible. Where suitable municipal, city or town boundaries contain the urban centre they may be used as statistical district boundaries. This fixed boundary (as distinct from the urban boundary which is moving) will delimit an area which, for general statistical purposes, is free from the practical problems imposed by the moving boundary, but which nevertheless represents the city in a wider sense. This procedure shall not be applied to separate urban centres within Statistical Districts or within Capital City Statistical Divisions." And

(b) that in delimiting other SDs, subparagraph (a) of Resolution 2 of the 33rd, ie 1973, Conference of Statisticians (reproduced in paragraph 16 above) should be interpreted to mean that an SD should be a relatively homogeneous region characterised by identifiable social and economic links between the inhabitants and between the economic units within the region, under the unifying influence of one or more major towns or cities.

18 In accordance with the foregoing, Statistical Divisions have been delimited within individual States and Territories as follows:

(a) In NEW SOUTH WALES proclaimed NSW Government Regions coincide with Statistical Divisions with one exception; the proclaimed NSW Government Region of NORTH COAST consists of the SDs of Richmond-Tweed and Mid-North Coast. The boundaries of these Regions have been delimited on the basis that the degree of economic and social intercourse within each Region should be maximised. Statistical and other data used in delimiting the boundaries have included available information about transport patterns, the intensity of trunk telephone calls to and from major cities and towns, the pattern of retail shopping and the marketing of fresh goods, circulation areas of some provincial newspapers and coverage of principal radio stations.

(b) In VICTORIA the Statistical Divisions correspond with the State Planning Regions adopted by the Victorian Government in October 1981 except in the Port Phillip Region and, because of consequential effects, the Central Highlands and Loddon-Campaspe Regions. The Victorian Government's Port Phillip Region is comprised of the Melbourne and East Central Statistical Divisions and the Shires of Bacchus Marsh and Gisborne which are in the Central Highlands and Loddon-Campaspe Statistical Divisions respectively.

The Planning Regions are the largest units of a three tier system consisting of Regions, Subregions and Legal LGAs. Subregions, in all but exceptional cases, are aggregates of whole Legal LGAs, and Regions are always aggregates of Subregions. The boundaries of these Regions and Subregions have been delimited by taking account of the following:

- (i) comparisons with other ways of dividing the State, including the previous Central Planning Authority regions, and various areas used for the presentation of statistics,
  - (ii) natural physical systems, such as climatic, river, geological, topographic and geographic systems,
  - (iii) regional communication systems, and
  - (iv) various functional socio-economic factors such as patterns of travel, shopping and employment, newspaper circulation, regional zoning of sporting, social and community welfare organisations and library and hospital regions.
- (c) In QUEENSLAND formal State Planning Regions have been abolished and SDs accord with the general considerations and criteria outlined in paragraphs 14 to 17 above. Nevertheless, they are also used on an informal basis for State Government planning purposes, where relevant.
- (d) In SOUTH AUSTRALIA State Planning Regions, as proposed by the Committee on Uniform Regional Boundaries for Government Departments (CURB), were adopted by the South Australian Government in 1976. The South Australian SDs and SSDs are based on them. CURB Regions are based on two distinct, but complementary, sets of criteria. The first set is oriented towards defining the region as a structural entity on the basis of such factors as:

- . population distribution, density and change,
- . production data,
- . dominant occupations in industrial and rural sectors,
- . socio-economic, ethnic and social factors, and
- . existing political boundaries (eg local government), etc.

while the second set of criteria is oriented towards defining the region as a functional entity on the basis of the following type of factors:

- . government department service areas,
- . newspaper circulation,
- . telephone traffic,
- . retail trading patterns, and
- . traffic flows, etc.

As mentioned above, South Australian Statistical Divisions and Subdivisions are based on, but are not always congruent with, the CURB Regions. Even though the Statistical Divisions are not, in every case, identical with CURB Regions, in all cases they are directly convertible to these Regions. For instance, the Adelaide and Outer Adelaide Statistical Divisions comprise four CURB Regions, and statistical information for these four CURB Regions can be obtained by aggregating Statistical Subdivisions within the Adelaide and Outer Adelaide Statistical Divisions.

(e) In WESTERN AUSTRALIA State Planning Regions and Subregions, as proposed by the State Statistical Coordination Committee, were adopted by the Western Australian Government in January 1976. The Western Australian SDs and SSDs coincide with them. These Regions and Subregions have been devised in accordance with the following criteria:

(i) the Perth Metropolitan Region and the Subregions within it should be delimited in such a way that:

- . they are consistent with the overall concepts and planning details proposed in the Town Planning Department's 'Corridor Plan for Perth',
- . they must take cognizance of Legal LGAs, and
- . they should be built up from smaller units such as CDs; and

(ii) delimitation of the rural regions and subregions should take cognizance of:

- . the concept of 'community of economic and social interest',
- . the character of natural resources,
- . area dispersion of population and industry and the size of towns,
- . road and railway systems, and
- . production and marketing practices, etc.

(f) In TASMANIA the SDs accord with the general considerations and criteria outlined in paragraphs 14 to 17 above and are also considered to be satisfactory for the purpose of State Government planning.

(g) In the NORTHERN TERRITORY SDs are based on Territory Government Administrative Regions, and are consistent with the general considerations and criteria for their delimitation as described in paragraphs 14 to 17 above.

(h) In the AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY SDs accord with the general considerations and criteria for their delimitation as described in paragraphs 14 to 17 above.

### **State/Territory (S/T)**

19 The State/Territory is the largest type of spatial unit in the ASGC. There are six States and two Territories in Australia, viz New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania, the Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory. They are political entities with fixed boundaries and the total area of each (including their off-shore islands) is used for statistical purposes as a separate spatial unit in the ASGC.

### **Statistical District (S Dist.)**

20 In a broad sense Statistical Districts are the more important, predominantly urban (or potentially predominantly urban) areas of Australia outside State Capital City Statistical Divisions. There are, at present, 20 Statistical Districts in Australia and each is composed of one or more Statistical Subdivisions. Whilst the majority are contained wholly within one State/Territory, Statistical Districts can and, in three instances, actually do cross State boundaries.

21 The criteria for delimiting Statistical Districts are the same as for Capital City Statistical Divisions, described in paragraph 17(a), but apply to population clusters (ie an urban centre, or two or more urban centres in close proximity) with a population of 25,000 or more. Like in the case of a State Capital City Statistical Division, the boundary of a Statistical District should contain the anticipated urban development of the centre for a period of at least twenty years and can cut across Legal LGAs which consist of urban and rural parts – see paragraph 30 below for urban centre criteria. Additionally, a Statistical District may also be delimited in the case of an urban centre with less than 25,000 population where the ABS determines that there is a demand for intercensal population estimates for the area and that existing Legal LGA or SLA boundaries are obviously inadequate for this purpose.

### **Legal Local Government Area (Legal LGA)**

22 The Legal Local Government Area is a type of spatial unit which represents the whole undivided geographical area of responsibility of an incorporated Local Government Council. There are over 830 Legal LGAs in Australia which collectively cover only a part of Australia. (The major areas not covered by Legal LGAs are the large northern parts of South Australia, almost all of the Northern Territory and all of the Australian Capital Territory.)

23 The number of Legal LGAs and their boundaries are unstable over time. Their creation and delimitation is the responsibility of the respective State Governments and is governed by the provision of State Local Government Acts.

24 The various types of Legal LGAs in each State are:

- . NEW SOUTH WALES: Cities\*, Municipalities and Shires
- . VICTORIA: Cities, Towns, Boroughs and Shires
- . QUEENSLAND: Cities, Towns and Shires
- . SOUTH AUSTRALIA: Cities\*, Municipalities & District Councils
- . WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Cities, Towns and Shires
- . TASMANIA: Cities\* and Municipalities
- . NORTHERN TERRITORY: Cities, Towns and Shires.

(NOTE: \* Municipalities proclaimed as Cities)

### **Statistical Region Sector (SRS)**

25 Statistical Region Sectors cover, in aggregate, the whole of Australia without gaps or overlaps and consist, conceptually, of one or more SLAs although, in practice, most SRSs (ie all those outside the Melbourne, Brisbane and Moreton SDs) can be expressed in terms of one or two or more adjoining SSDs. Further, most SRSs equate with SRs. Those SRSs which are subdivisions of SRs are, on the whole, used primarily for the production and presentation of population census and labour force statistics outside the normal frameworks for standard statistical outputs from these collections. Additionally or alternatively, some of these SRSs are also used to present a wider range of statistics according to regional features, eg the Brisbane City rings and sectors, which could not be incorporated in ASGC main structure spatial units.



### **Statistical Region (SR)**

26 Statistical Regions consist of one or more SRSs and cover, in aggregate, the whole of Australia without gaps or overlaps. They were designed primarily as sufficiently large regional type spatial units which are suitable for the presentation of both population census and labour force statistics within the frameworks for standard statistical outputs from these collections. The minimum size of such regions, in terms of population, is 147,000.

### **Major Statistical Region (MSR)**

27 Major Statistical Regions consist of one or more SRs and cover, in aggregate, the whole of Australia without gaps or overlaps. They do not cross State or Territory boundaries and serve the same purpose as Statistical Regions, though at a broader spatial (ie Capital City SD versus Balance of State) level. (However, even this dissection could not, due to population size limitations, be implemented in the case of Tasmania, the Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory, each of which equates with an MSR.)

### **Statistical Retail Area (SRA)**

28 Statistical Retail Areas are defined for each Census of Retail Establishments and consist of one or more adjoining SLAs. They have been designed for use in the Census as the smallest spatial units for the publication of commodity and industry class statistics. Each SRA is intended to contain, as a general rule, at least 200 retail stores although in special cases this number may be considerably reduced. The main additional considerations which are taken into account when grouping SLAs into SRAs are as follows:

- (a) the socio-economic characteristics of the population,
- (b) transportation links,
- (c) topographical features (eg rivers or forests which form natural barriers between two areas), and
- (d) size of shopping centres.

29 Conceptually, SRAs must consist of one or more SLAs (current at the time of the relevant Census of Retail Establishments) and must, in aggregate, cover the whole of Australia without gaps or overlaps. Within States they cannot cross Statistical Subdivision boundaries. Retail population limitations force the combining of SLAs across SSD boundaries in the Northern Territory.

### **Urban Centre/(Rural) Locality (UC/L)**

30 Broadly an Urban Centre is a population cluster of 1,000 or more people or a known holiday resort of smaller population if it contains 250 or more dwellings of which at least 100 are occupied. A Locality is a population cluster of between 200 to 999 people. People living in Urban Centres are classified as urban for statistical purposes while those in Localities are classified as rural. Each Urban Centre and (Rural) Locality is bounded (ie a boundary for it is clearly defined) and composed of one or more whole Census Collection Districts (CDs). UC/Ls are defined for each population census and are current only at census time.

31 The criteria for delimiting or bounding Urban Centres and (Rural) Localities are based on those developed in 1965 by Dr G.J.R. Linge of the Australian National University. The criteria as currently in force, ie as adopted and subsequently amended by the Conference of Statisticians of Australia in 1965 and 1969, are set out below.

32 Each *URBAN CENTRE WITH A POPULATION OF 25,000 OR MORE* is to consist of a cluster of contiguous urban CDs and other urban areas. CDs and other areas classified as urban include the following:

(a) All contiguous CDs which have a population density of 200 or more persons per square kilometre shall be classified as urban. Consequently, State, Statistical Division, Legal LGA and other administrative boundaries shall be disregarded in determining whether a CD should be urban or rural.

(b) A CD which is known to contain a high proportion of holiday homes shall be classified as urban if it satisfies both the following criteria:

(i) it has 250 or more dwellings at least 100 of which are occupied at the time of Census, and

(ii) the dwelling density is 50 per sq km or greater.

(c) A CD consisting mainly of land used for factories, airports, small sports areas, cemeteries, hostels, institutions, prisons, military camps or certain research stations shall be classified as urban if contiguous with CDs which are themselves urban.

(d) Any CD which consists mainly of land used for large sporting areas, large parks, explosives handling and munitions areas, or holding yards associated with meatworks and abattoirs shall be classified as urban only if it is bordered on three sides by CDs which are themselves urban.

(e) Any area which is completely surrounded by CDs which are urban must itself be classified as urban.

(f) Where an urban area of 25,000 or more population is separated from another urban area by a gap in actual development of less than three kilometres (by the shortest rail or road distance), the gap shall be bridged by classifying a connecting CD as urban, and therefore treating the urban areas as one; if the gap is three or more kilometres (and whether or not it is comprised mainly of reserved land or a natural barrier) the urban areas shall remain separate.

(g) Any CD used as a "bridge" CD and therefore designated as urban in 1971, or thereafter, shall continue to be so included unless the population of the urban area of which it is part falls below 25,000, in which case this will cease to apply. However, if a CD was incorrectly included (for whatever reason) in a Linge area at one Census, then it should not be included at the next Census unless it now meets the criteria.

(h) Large peripheral CDs in growth areas can be fragmented; and insofar as the availability of visible boundary features allows, the fragments so created shall be as near square-shaped as possible and of such a size that they will contain a collection workload when fully developed. For the purposes of quantitatively delimiting Urban Centres such fragments shall be regarded as CDs.

33 Each *URBAN CENTRE WITH A POPULATION OF BETWEEN 1,000 AND 24,999* is to be devised as follows:

- (a) The Urban Centre shall be delimited subjectively (by the inspection of aerial photographs, by field inspection and/or by consideration of any other information that is available) – guidelines for this purpose are described in paragraph 35 below.
- (b) All contiguous urban growth is to be included (which, in small urban areas, would not necessarily occur if the density criterion was applied), together with any close but non-contiguous development which could be clearly regarded as part of the urban area. However, cognizance shall be taken, where appropriate, of Resolution 4 of the 31st Conference of Statisticians (paraphrased in paragraph 32 above), particularly in urban areas which are approaching a population of 25,000.
- (c) In selecting the boundaries for the splitting of Census Collection Districts, cognizance shall be taken, where appropriate, of the boundaries of land-use zones.

34 (*RURAL*) *LOCALITIES* are to be devised as follows:

- (a) All population clusters of less than 1,000 population and whose population is expected to reach 200 by the next census are to be examined as regards the drawing of a boundary around the area encompassing the cluster.
- (b) The following criteria must be satisfied before a boundary is drawn around a Locality. It must:
  - . contain a non-farm population of at least 200 people but not more than 999 by the next Census;
  - . have at least 40 occupied non-farm dwellings with a discernible urban street pattern; and
  - . have discernible nucleus of population.
- (c) If there is some doubt that a Locality will reach the minimum population of 200 people then a boundary should still be drawn around the Locality.
- (d) Where, in the case of defence camps, construction camps, etc it is anticipated that the cluster will not exist at two consecutive censuses, these camps should not be bounded.
- (e) The Localities shall be delimited subjectively, by the use of the latest available aerial photographs, by field inspection and/or by consideration of any other information that is available. Guidelines for this purpose are outlined in the following paragraph.

35 Guidelines for the drawing of subjectively determined Urban Centre and Locality boundaries are set out below:

- (a) Wide rather than narrow boundaries are to be used to ensure inclusion of urban or built up areas, ie it is preferable to include some rural rather than exclude some urban areas. However, this guideline should be interpreted in the light of those following below.
- (b) Continuity of urban development is the main criterion, ie boundaries are not to be thrown very wide just to include some small non-contiguous area or urban development. (The Linge criterion of 3 kilometres may be of assistance in this respect in larger Urban Centres of say greater than 10,000–15,000 population.)

(c) Where the subjective boundaries decided upon are contained within a municipal boundary and the 'remainder' so left is small and/or of small population, the municipal boundary is to be used.

(d) For previously bounded statistical cities, statistical towns or localities the boundaries are not to be changed lightly, ie comparability is to be maintained with the past unless there are significant exclusions (either due to faulty boundaries at the previous Census or subsequent development).

(e) Cognizance is to be taken of "approved plans" with regard to urban land usage.

(f) Topographic boundaries must be used wherever possible where consistent with the above guidelines. (In individual cases it may be necessary to consider whether it is advisable to relax the present practice of always taking the middle of a street or river as the boundary.)

### Section of State

36 Within a State or Territory each Section of State represents an aggregation of non-contiguous geographical areas of a particular urban type, with the rural balance constituting another Section of State. The Sections of State within each State and Territory are the following:

- (a) Major Urban : All urban centres with a population of 100,000 and over.
- (b) Other Urban : All urban centres with a population of 1,000 to 99,999.
- (c) Locality : All localities with a population of 200 to 999.
- (d) Rural Balance : The remainder of the State/Territory.

They are defined for each population census and are current only at census time, ie at the effective date of the relevant census related ASGC edition.

37 Urban Centres which are bisected by a State or Territory boundary have each half included in the relevant State's or Territory's Section of State.

### Off-Shore Area and 'Migratory' Categories

38 Off-shore oil rigs, drilling platforms and the like are treated collectively within each State and the Northern Territory as an off-shore area which is, for population census purposes, combined with the respective State/Territory 'migratory' categories as explained below.

39 The 'migratory' categories relate only to the Census of Population and Housing where it is not possible to code every person to an ASGC spatial unit below State or Territory level. The persons that cannot be so coded are those enumerated on board vessels in and between Australian ports, or on board long distance trains, buses or aircraft. Such persons are classified as migratory and attributed to a State or Territory.

40 To facilitate the recording of migratory populations in the Census, the ASGC provides within each State and the Northern Territory a migratory category at the CD level, even though such a category is not a spatial unit in the conventional sense. This migratory CD is then combined with the off-shore area CDs to form one Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division within each State and the Northern Territory.

## CHAPTER 4 : THE SPATIAL UNIT CODE SYSTEM

1 This chapter describes the system of nominal geocodes<sup>(1)</sup> which identify/represent ASGC spatial units.

2 The ASGC code system consists of several standard sets of numeric codes – one for each group of spatial units of a particular type, eg Australian States and Territories. The standard code sets are supplemented by a special purpose code set which is described in paragraphs 6–8 below.

### Standard ASGC Codes

3 The codes in some standard sets can be used independently, eg the codes for Statistical Districts or States and Territories, while those in others need to be used in association with codes from other sets, eg SLA codes which need to be used together with State and Territory codes for unambiguous Australia wide identification of SLAs.

4 The reasons for adopting such a system of codes were partly historical (to minimise the costs of conversion of pre-ASGC codes to ASGC codes) and partly practical (to minimise spatial unit code sizes and to provide flexibility of choice in presenting spatial unit hierarchies for statistical output purposes).

5 A separate standard ASGC code set exists for each of the following:

(a) Census Collection Districts (CDs)

The Census Collection District is the smallest geographical area used in the collection of Census data and is the area enumerated by one Census Collector. These are identified by a unique six digit code within each State and Territory. The first two digits identify Census Divisions (these closely follow Federal electoral boundaries), the next two digits identify Census Subdivisions (ie Census Field Group Leader Workload Areas) and the last two digits identify CDs within a Census Subdivision and are allocated sequentially from 01 within each Subdivision. For complete Australia wide identification the six digit code needs to be used in conjunction with the one digit State/Territory code. CDs are the basic building blocks for aggregation to higher geographical levels (eg to Statistical Local Areas).

NOTE: Census Subdivisions and Census Divisions are geographic regions used in the Population Census field enumeration system and are not part of the ASGC and differ completely from ASGC Statistical Subdivisions and Divisions.

---

(1) Nominal geocodes, as distinct from positional geocodes, merely identify spatial units by one or more symbols, eg numeric or alphanumeric codes. Positional geocodes also identify their location on maps.

## (b) Statistical Local Areas (SLAs)

These are identified by unique four digit numeric codes within a State/Territory. They have the following features:

- (i) Within each State/Territory SLA codes are in the range 0001–9990 (excluding those ending with 99). (Codes ending with 99 and those within the range 9991–9999 have been reserved for special purposes).
- (ii) The arrangement of SLA codes within each State/Territory is in ascending numerical order for alphabetically listed Legal LGAs/SLAs. Gaps have been provided between the codes of adjoining SLAs to provide space for future expansion or change.
- (iii) The fourth, ie last, digit of the SLA code is used as an indicator for the following characteristics:
  - 0 indicates that the SLA equates with a Legal LGA,
  - 1–8 indicates that the SLA is a part Legal LGA, and
  - 9 indicates that the SLA represents either an unincorporated area, an off-shore/migratory category or an undefined category.

For unique Australia-wide identification each SLA needs to be identified, at least, by its own four digit code plus the code of the relevant State/Territory.

## (c) Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs)

These are identified by unique two digit numeric codes within Statistical Divisions. Gaps between codes of adjoining SSDs provide space for future expansion or change. The ordering of SSDs within Statistical Divisions follows traditional practice. For unique Australia wide identification each SSD needs to be identified, at least, by its own two digit code plus the code of the relevant Statistical Division and State/Territory.

## (d) Statistical Divisions (SDs)

These are identified by unique two digit numeric codes within States/Territories. Gaps between codes of adjoining SDs provide space for future expansion or change. The ordering of SDs within States/Territories follows traditional practice. For unique Australia wide identification each SD need to be identified, at least, by its own two digit code plus the code of the relevant State/Territory.

## (e) States/Territories (S/Ts)

These are identified by unique one digit numeric codes within Australia.

## (f) Urban Centres/(Rural) Localities (UC/Ls)

These are identified by unique five digit numeric codes within States/Territories. The arrangement of UC/L codes within each State/Territory is in ascending numerical order for alphabetically listed UC/Ls. Gaps have been provided between the codes of adjoining UC/Ls to provide space for future expansion or change. For unique Australia wide identification each UC/L needs to be identified, at least, by its own five digit code plus the code of the relevant State/Territory.



## (g) Statistical Districts (S Dists)

These are identified by unique four digit numeric codes within Australia. The first two digits indicate the State, Territory or States within which the Statistical District falls. The majority of the Statistical Districts are contained wholly within one State/Territory and this is indicated by a zero (0) as the second digit, with the first digit indicating the State or Territory. In cases where Statistical Districts cross States/Territories boundaries the first digit indicates the major State/Territory and the second digit the minor State/Territory. The last two digits have been allocated in ascending numerical order to traditionally arranged Statistical Districts. Gaps in codes between adjoining Statistical Districts provide for future expansion or change.

## (h) Legal Local Government Areas (Legal LGAs)

These are identified by unique four digit numeric codes within States/Territories. The Legal LGA codes were determined in conjunction with SLA codes and are strongly integrated with them. They have the following features:

- (i) they are identical with SLA codes in all cases where there is a strict one to one correspondence between Legal LGAs and SLAs; and
- (ii) their first three digits are identical with the first three digits of SLA codes in all those cases where Legal LGAs consist of two or three SLAs.

The above described incorporation of the Legal LGA code in the SLA code permits almost all SLAs to be linked with their respective Legal LGAs. The only exceptions occur in Queensland and the Northern Territory in the case of the following Legal LGAs:

- . QLD: Albert, Brisbane, Logan, Pine Rivers, Redland, Caboolture, Gold Coast, Moreton, Thuringowa and Townsville; and
- . NT : Darwin and Palmerston.

In these 12 exceptional cases the number of (actual/proposed) component SLAs of each of the Legal LGAs is too large for their codes to incorporate the links. However, the link can still be provided by using look-up tables.

For unique Australia-wide identification each Legal LGA needs to be identified, at least, by its own four digit code plus the code of the relevant State/Territory.

## (i) Sections of State

These are identified by unique one digit numeric codes within States/Territories and need, for Australia-wide identification, to be associated with the code of the relevant State/Territory.

## (j) Statistical Retail Areas (SRAs)

These are identified by unique four digit numeric codes within Australia. The first digit of the code specifies the State/Territory of the SRA and the remaining three digits identify the particular SRA within its State/Territory. The code is in ascending numerical order for SRAs listed in the following order: State/Territory x Statistical Division x Statistical Subdivision x Statistical Retail Area. Statistical Local Areas are ordered alphabetically within SRAs. In the Northern Territory, however, retail population limitations force the combining of SLAs across SSD boundaries to form an SRA. Gaps in the code between SRAs in adjoining Statistical Subdivisions provide for future expansion or change.

## Special Purpose ASGC Codes

6 For certain statistical operations it is necessary to make provisions for the geographical classification of statistical information in cases where only incomplete location information is available. For example, a particular Population Census Schedule might provide insufficient location information to enable other information collected on the Schedule to be coded to an SLA or even a Statistical Subdivision. This usually occurs as a result of questions relating to usual residence 1 year ago and 5 years ago. There are many instances in such cases where only the Capital City or State name is given. Another example occurs within the Crime and Justice Statistics in the case of people with 'no fixed address' or 'no fixed abode'. To enable such vaguely specified information to be coded within the Main structure of the ASGC a system of special undefined spatial categories and codes has been devised for input processing purposes.

7 In this system the two digit codes of 88 (in the case of SSDs and SDs) and 98 (in the case of SRs) and unique four digit SLA codes within States/Territories ending in 99 designate the undefined categories which are intended for the following uses:

- (a) Information required to be coded at the SLA level but only codable at SSD level should be coded to the undefined SLA within the defined SSD.
- (b) Information required to be coded at the SLA level but only codable at SD level should be coded to the undefined SLA of the undefined SSD within the defined SD.
- (c) Information required to be coded at the SLA level but only codable at the State/Territory level should be coded to the undefined SLA (9899) of the undefined SSD in the undefined SD within the defined State/Territory.
- (d) Information required to be coded at the SLA level but only codable at the Australian level should be coded to the undefined SLA (9099) of the undefined SSD in the undefined SD of the undefined State in Australia. The undefined State is designated by the code 9. This is particularly true in cases where usual residence information is not stated.
- (e) An SLA code of 9199 is to be used in 'usual residence' and similarly worded coding where the information is not applicable (eg children who were not alive 5 years ago).
- (f) An SLA code of 9299 is to be used in 'usual residence' and similarly worded coding where the information relates to overseas.
- (g) An additional code of 9399 is to be used to represent the aggregation of the 'Unincorporated' SLAs for each State and the Northern Territory. It is to be used as a defacto Legal LGA to enable State/Territory totals to be produced for some Population Census Legal LGA output.
- (h) An SLA code of 9499 is to be used to designate 'no fixed place of abode' for use in children in care, prison and other social statistics.

8 For example, the undefined spatial unit codes within the Statistical Division of Sydney are as follows:

<u>ASGC CODE</u>				<u>ASGC SPATIAL UNIT NAME</u>
S	SD	SSD	SLA	
1				New South Wales
	05			Sydney
		05	0199	Inner Sydney Inner Sydney Undefined
		10	0399	Eastern Suburbs Eastern Suburbs Undefined
		15	0599	St George-Sutherland St George-Sutherland Undefined
		20	0799	Canterbury-Bankstown Canterbury-Bankstown Undefined
		25	0999	Fairfield-Liverpool Fairfield-Liverpool Undefined
		30	1199	Outer South Western Sydney Outer South Western Sydney Undefined
		35	1399	Inner Western Sydney Inner Western Sydney Undefined
		40	1599	Central Western Sydney Central Western Sydney Undefined
		45	1799	Outer Western Sydney Outer Western Sydney Undefined
		50	1999	Blacktown-Baulkham Hills Blacktown-Baulkham Hills Undefined
		55	2199	Lower Northern Sydney Lower Northern Sydney Undefined
		60	2399	Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai Undefined
		65	2599	Manly-Warringah Manly-Warringah Undefined
		70	2799	Gosford-Wyong Gosford-Wyong Undefined

NOTE: (i) The first two digits of the undefined SLA code are normally in the range 00 to 89 (usually with a gap of 1) in main ASGC structure order with the last two digits always being 99; and

(ii) The undefined SLA code for each Capital City is 0099.

In addition the undefined Statistical Division for each State is:

S	SD	SSD	SLA	
1	88	88	9899	NSW UNDEFINED
2	88	88	9899	VIC UNDEFINED
3	88	88	9899	QLD UNDEFINED
4	88	88	9899	SA UNDEFINED
5	88	88	9899	WA UNDEFINED
6	88	88	9899	TAS UNDEFINED
7	88	88	9899	NT UNDEFINED
8	88	88	9899	ACT UNDEFINED

while the undefined State would be designated by State/Territory code 9 as follows:

9	88	88	9099	STATE UNDEFINED (ie Australia) or for Population Census purposes NOT STATED
1-9	88	88	9199	NOT APPLICABLE
1-9	88	88	9299	OVERSEAS
1-9	88	88	9399	DEFACTO LEGAL LGA for Population Census purposes
1-9	88	88	9499	NO FIXED PLACE OF ABODE

The undefined Statistical Region would be designated as follows:

S/T	SR	SLA	
1-5	98	0099	CAPITAL CITY UNDEFINED
6-8	04	0099	
1-5	98	9899	STATE/TERRITORY UNDEFINED
6-8	04	9899	

9 (a) With regard to Section of State, code 4 is used for Population Census purposes to designate the combined Off-Shore and Migratory category.

(b) Two additional codes of 1-8 00000 and 1-8 99999 are used by Population Census to designate Rural Balance and Off-Shore and Migratory categories respectively in the recording of Urban Centres/(Rural) Localities.

### **Spatial Unit Code Changes between ASGC Editions**

10 The main causes of spatial unit code changes between ASGC editions are:

- (a) spatial unit name changes – especially in the case of Legal LGAs and SLAs,
- (b) some spatial unit area changes – eg where one spatial unit is split into two or more new ones,
- (c) consequential changes – ie where one change forces another, and
- (d) general code structure revisions.

11 Because not all code changes reflect real spatial unit changes and because not all spatial unit changes are reflected by code changes it is not possible to rely on codes alone to precisely identify spatial units. It is therefore important to always quote (in publications or tabulations) the particular ASGC edition as well as the codes and names of the spatial units according to which statistics are compiled, disseminated or published.

38-R3

EFFECTIVE: 01/07/86  
REPLACES: 01/01/86



## CHAPTER 5 : MAINTENANCE OF THE CLASSIFICATION AND ITS USE IN PUBLICATIONS

### Maintenance of the ASGC Manual

1 The ASGC manual is being kept up to date on a periodic or as needed basis by the issue of replacement pages – usually twice a year, ie at the beginning of calendar and financial year collections.

2 The spatial unit and other changes for which the ASGC manual is being updated are essentially of two kinds:

(a) Externally imposed spatial unit changes. These changes relate to administrative or political areas which have been adopted as spatial units in the ASGC. The ABS has usually no influence or control over changes to such spatial units which have to be made to the ASGC manual virtually as they occur. The most usual changes of this type are changes to Legal LGAs which are determined by the Local and State Governments involved. These changes can range from Legal LGA boundary variations to the creation or amalgamation of whole Legal LGAs and do usually require consequential changes to related ASGC spatial units such as SLAs.

(b) All other changes. These cover changes to statistical type spatial units, such as Census Collection Districts and Statistical Districts, to the principles and criteria which govern their delimitation, and to all the explanatory and other material in the ASGC manual. Although changes of this type are, on occasions, triggered by changes to administrative or political areas, described in (a) above, they usually flow from ad hoc or systematic reviews and tend to be implemented in the ASGC manual in time for particular statistical collections such as the Census of Population and Housing or the Census of Retail Establishments.

### Maintenance of ASGC Based/Related Material

3 The ASGC manual presents the classification primarily in a conceptual sense and as a statistical standard according to which spatially (ie geographically) classified statistics are to be produced. For purposes of applying the ASGC in statistical work, however, additional and more specialised ASGC based or related material is needed which has to be maintained by relevant ABS organisational entities in accordance with the ASGC manual. Some of the more important types of this material are briefly described below.

#### *ASGC Descriptor Sets*

4 ASGC descriptor sets are complete, partial or modified reproductions of ASGC structures (such as the 'Main structure' of the ASGC in Chapter 6 of this manual) which are used primarily as stubs in statistical tabulations and tables. They are nowadays usually held on computer files from which they can be accessed automatically for table generation. Any ASGC descriptor sets, which are modified reproductions of complete or partial ASGC structures, would still conform in all essential respects with the standard ASGC structures from which they are derived but might incorporate permitted combinations of adjoining ASGC categories and provide additional entries for showing statistical totals. Such modifications can be quite numerous and descriptor sets incorporating them tend to be increasingly produced from standard descriptor sets by the use of special computer programs in accordance with the needs of particular tables in different statistical series rather than by specifying and storing each such set separately.

5 The main body of standard ASGC descriptor sets is held on ABS Data Dictionary (DD) computer files from which each set is accessible to authorised users of the DD or in print form through the information services of the ABS. Descriptor sets for ASGC structures can be identified on the DD by their classification name or descriptor set names as listed below.

<u>DD CLASSIFICATION NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTOR SET NAMES</u>
ASGC-DETAILED-MAIN-STRUCTURE	CGC-STATES-OF-AUSTRALIA-MY CGC-STAT-DIVISIONS-MY CGC-STAT-SUBDIVISIONS-MY CGC-STAT-LOCAL-AREAS-MY
ASGC-STAT-DISTRICT-STRUCTURE	CGC-STAT-DISTRICTS-MY CGC-STAT-DIST-SUBDIV-MY CGC-STAT-DIST-SLAS-MY
ALPHA-LIST-OF-LGA-SLA-BY-STATE	CGC-ALPHA-ORDER-AUST-MY CGC-LOCAL-GOVT-AREAS-MY CGC-ALPHA-LIST-BY-STATE-MY
ASGC-DETAILED-REGION-STRUCTURE	CGC-STATES-MY CGC-MAJOR-STAT-REGIONS-MY CGC-STATISTICAL-REGIONS-MY CGC-STAT-REGION-SECTORS-MY CGC-SLA-IN-STAT-REGIONS-MY

(where 'M' indicates the month and 'Y' the year of the effective version). The complete list is shown in Appendix 3.

6 A 'time stamping' facility on the ABS Data Dictionary further enhances descriptor set maintenance by recording for each individual ASGC spatial unit the period during which it is operative in terms of a starting and finishing date. This facility enables ASGC descriptor sets and full ASGC structures to be identified and/or produced for any given date and ASGC spatial unit changes over any specified period, eg between two different operative versions of the ASGC, to be identified and listed. For example, any publication containing statistics classified in accordance with a particular version of the ASGC could specify that particular version in terms of its operative date and list the spatial unit changes which have taken place between that version of the ASGC and any other.

7 Original ASGC spatial unit records on the DD carry, as the starting date of their operative period, the ASGC introduction date, ie 5th July 1984 (840705) and 31st December 1999 (991231) as the ending date of their operative period. When changes to ASGC spatial unit records are made, the superseded record will have the ending date brought forward to the day before the effective date of the new record as printed on the ASGC replacement pages. For edition 2 of the ASGC manual, changes are effective from 29 July 1985. This was the date for conversion of the ABS Integrated Register Information System (IRIS), from which a large majority of the ABS direct collections select their framework, to ASGC codes. The effective date for the 3rd (Population Census) edition was 1 January 1986. Complete listings of effective and/or implementation dates are referenced in Appendixes 1 and 2.

### *Area Coding Reference Data*

8 Area coding reference data consist essentially of localities and streets/localities tables or indexes which specify for each locality and, where necessary, for street addresses within localities, the appropriate spatial unit code or codes. Additionally, the term can also cover various keys and conversion tables which specify for one set of spatial unit codes (eg SLA codes) the codes of related spatial units (eg of Statistical Districts) to facilitate data conversion in cases where only one spatial unit code has been assigned to the data.

9 The localities and streets/localities tables and indexes are needed for the purpose of determining and assigning spatial unit codes for statistical units and are nowadays held mainly on computer media for accessing in automatic coding operations or for producing manuscripts for printing of hard copy indexes used in manual coding processes.

### *Maps*

10 Maps depicting spatial unit boundaries and other features are needed generally for the following purposes:

- (a) precise delimitation of spatial units, eg for precise specification of area coding reference data or for use by field staff in collecting statistical information;
- (b) collection and geographic encoding of Census of Population and Housing data. The maps used for this purpose are referred to as Census Field Maps and depict Census Collection Districts which are updated for each Census; and
- (c) presentation of statistical information. For this purpose a wide variety of maps are produced and published which either accompany statistical tables or incorporate, as map features, statistical information as in the Atlas of Population and Housing.

### *Geographic Base Files and Similar Data Stores and Systems*

11 There are computer files and systems which incorporate spatial unit information for use in automated statistical processing. The largest of these is the Geographic Base File which was developed for the 1986 Census of Population and Housing. It incorporates most of the ASGC spatial unit specifications (such as their codes, hierarchic links and, in the case of the CDs, their digitised boundary points) as well as those of other spatial units for which Census output is produced, such as electoral districts.

### **Co-ordination of ASGC Maintenance**

12 Maintenance of the ASGC manual and of ASGC based/related material is shared by a number of organisational entities within ABS State and Central Offices and is co-ordinated by Integration and Classification Section which also has responsibility for maintaining the ASGC manual and the ASGC descriptor sets on the ABS Data Dictionary.

13 Examples of major ASGC and related maintenance functions, handled outside Integration and Classification Section or shared with it, include the following:

- (a) delimitation of CDs, urban centres and other Population Census specific spatial units in accordance with ASGC criteria and the specification of Population Census maps – these tasks are carried out in ABS State and Central Offices and are the responsibility of Population Census and Demography Branch;
- (b) maintenance of area coding reference data on the ABS Integrated Register – this task is carried out in ABS State and Central Offices and is the responsibility of the Register Administration and Services Section; and

(c) conduct of spatial unit reviews and preparation of proposals to vary existing statistical type spatial units and/or spatial unit criteria – these tasks are undertaken, in most cases, by ABS State Office organisational units concerned with the provision of geographically classified statistics. Under existing co-ordination arrangements the results of all such work would flow to Integration and Classification Section for assessment (in conjunction with other ASGC users) and co-ordinated implementation.

### Use of the ASGC in Publication of Statistics

14 The ASGC has been constructed to, inter alia, enable spatially classified statistics to be produced on a spatially comparable basis. However, actual production and publication of spatially comparable statistics also requires that the ASGC be consistently applied in statistical work.

15 Accordingly it is recommended that in publishing statistics according to the ASGC:

- (a) where possible each table should relate to one particular ASGC structure only, which should ideally be presented in full and be identified in the table heading or a table footnote;
- (b) ASGC codes and spatial unit names should both be shown in table stubs or column headings and should conform with those in the ASGC or authorised ASGC descriptor sets;
- (c) omission of one or more hierarchic levels in a particular ASGC structure is permitted (eg omission of the entire CD level and/or the entire SSD level within the main structure of the ASGC) provided the omissions are noted somewhere in the publication and, preferably explained;
- (d) ASGC spatial units can be combined (eg where statistics for one or more of them are confidential) provided the combinations are confined to spatial units which are:
  - . within one ASGC structure,
  - . at one hierarchic level, and
  - . within the spatial unit at the next hierarchic level to which they are directly related,

eg: to two or more SLAs within an SSD or to two or more SSDs within an SD in the main structure of the ASGC;

(e) where statistics are required for spatial units from 2 different ASGC structures, eg Legal LGA and SD, it is permissible, in certain circumstances, to publish the statistics in one table using a cross-classification of the spatial units. Care should be taken to ensure that the spatial units being cross-classified cover the same total area. For example, in some States (and the Northern Territory) Legal LGAs cover only part of the State/Territory (the remainder of the State/Territory being unincorporated) while SDs cover the whole of the State/Territory. A cross-classification of LGAs within SDs would be inappropriate in these circumstances if a State/Territory total were required. In this case the detailed main structure or the statistical region structure would be more appropriate; and

(f) each file, document or publication containing statistics classified according to the ASGC should specify the applicable ASGC edition.

16 There may, of course, be circumstances where it is not possible to conform with these recommendations. In these cases application of the recommendations may be relaxed with Integration and Classification Section agreement.

## CHAPTER 6: THE CLASSIFICATION

- 1 This chapter presents the current ASGC structures in their full detail.
- 2 The currently applicable ASGC structures presented in this chapter are:
  - . *MAIN STRUCTURE*. This is presented in two versions:
    - *BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE* (ie down to the SSD level)
    - *DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE* (ie down to the SLA level).
  - . *STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE*.
  - . *LEGAL LGA STRUCTURE*. In this structure, which is more commonly referred to as the *ALPHABETIC LIST OF LEGAL LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES*, Legal LGAs are ordered alphabetically within States/Territories, and *STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS (SLAs)* are ordered alphabetically within Legal LGAs.
  - . *STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE*. This is presented in two versions:
    - *BROAD STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE* (ie down to the SR level)
    - *DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE* (ie down to the SLA level).
- 3 The number of ASGC spatial units (ie categories) in these structures is currently as follows:

SPATIAL UNIT	NSW	VIC	QLD	SA	WA	TAS	NT	ACT	AUST
States/Territories	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
Stat. Divisions	13	13	12	8	10	5	3	2	66
Stat. Subdivisions	43	19	31	21	26	9	12	7	168
Stat. Local Areas	187	236	413	133	146	64	57	100	1336
Legal LGAs	176	210	134	121	138	46	7	–	832
Stat. Districts (a)	4	5	8	–	–	2	–	1	20
Major Statistical Regions	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	13
Statistical Regions	23	12	11	6	7	1	1	1	62
Statistical Region Sectors	25	12	31	6	7	3	2	2	88

---

(a) Counted in predominant State/Territory.

44-R2

EFFECTIVE: 01/07/86  
REPLACES: 01/01/86



BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE



BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS

S	CODE SD	SSD	NAME	S	CODE SD	SSD	NAME
1			<u>NEW SOUTH WALES</u>	40			CENTRAL WEST
	05		SYDNEY		05		Bathurst-Orange
		05	Inner Sydney		10		Central Tablelands (excl Bathurst-Orange)
		10	Eastern Suburbs		15		Lachlan
		15	St George-Sutherland				
		20	Canterbury-Bankstown	45			SOUTH EASTERN
		25	Fairfield-Liverpool				
		30	Outer South Western Sydney		05		Queanbeyan
		35	Inner Western Sydney		10		Southern Tablelands (excl Queanbeyan)
		40	Central Western Sydney		15		Lower South Coast
		45	Outer Western Sydney		20		Snowy
		50	Blacktown-Baulkham Hills				
		55	Lower Northern Sydney	50			MURRUMBIDGEE
		60	Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai				
		65	Manly-Warringah		10		Central Murrumbidgee
		70	Gosford-Wyong		15		Lower Murrumbidgee
	10		HUNTER	55			MURRAY
		05	Newcastle				
		10	Hunter SD Bal		05		Albury
	15		ILLAWARRA		10		Upper Murray (excl Albury)
		05	Wollongong		15		Central Murray
		10	Illawarra SD Bal		20		Murray-Darling
	20		RICHMOND-TWEED	60			FAR WEST
		05	Tweed Heads		10		Far West
		10	Richmond-Tweed SD Bal	85			OFF-SHORE AREAS & MIGRATORY
	25		MID-NORTH COAST		01		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		05	Clarence				
		10	Hastings				
	30		NORTHERN				
		10	Northern Slopes				
		15	Northern Tablelands				
		20	North Central Plain				
	35		NORTH WESTERN				
		05	Central Macquarie				
		10	Macquarie-Barwon				
		15	Upper Darling				

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS

S	CODE SD	SSD	NAME	S	CODE SD	SSD	NAME
2			<u>VICTORIA</u>	60			EAST CENTRAL
	05		MELBOURNE		05		East Central
		05	Melbourne	85			OFF-SHORE AREAS & MIGRATORY
	10		BARWON		01		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		05	Geelong				
		10	Barwon SD Bal				
15			SOUTH WESTERN				
		05	South Western				
20			CENTRAL HIGHLANDS				
		05	Ballarat				
		10	Central Highlands SD Bal				
25			WIMMERA				
		05	Wimmera				
30			NORTHERN MALLEE				
		05	Northern Mallee				
35			LODDON-CAMPASPE				
		05	Bendigo				
		10	Loddon-Campaspe SD Bal				
40			GOULBURN				
		05	Shepparton-Mooroopna				
		10	Goulburn SD Bal				
45			NORTH EASTERN				
		05	Wodonga				
		10	North Eastern SD Bal				
50			EAST GIPPSLAND				
		05	East Gippsland				
55			CENTRAL GIPPSLAND				
		05	Morwell				
		10	Central Gippsland SD Bal				

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

47

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS

S	CODE SD	SSD	NAME	S	CODE SD	SSD	NAME
3			<u>QUEENSLAND</u>	50			FAR NORTH
	05		BRISBANE		05		Cairns
		05	Brisbane City		10		Far North SD Bal
		10	Albert Shire Part A	55			NORTH WEST
		15	Beaudesert Shire Part A		05		North West
		20	Caboolture Shire Part A	85			OFF-SHORE AREAS & MIGRATORY
		25	Ipswich City		01		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		30	Logan City				
		35	Moreton Shire Part A				
		40	Pine Rivers Shire Part A				
		45	Redcliffe City				
		50	Redland Shire				
	10		MORETON				
		05	Gold Coast City				
		10	Albert Shire Part B				
		15	Sunshine Coast				
		20	Moreton SD Bal				
	15		WIDE BAY-BURNETT				
		05	Bundaberg				
		10	Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal				
	20		DARLING DOWNS				
		05	Darling Downs				
	25		SOUTH WEST				
		05	South West				
	30		FITZROY				
		05	Rockhampton				
		10	Gladstone				
		15	Fitzroy SD Bal				
	35		CENTRAL WEST				
		05	Central West				
	40		MACKAY				
		05	Mackay				
		10	Mackay SD Bal				
	45		NORTHERN				
		05	Townsville City				
		10	Thuringowa City Part A				
		15	Northern SD Bal				

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS

S	CODE SD	SSD	NAME	S	CODE SD	SSD	NAME
4			<u>SOUTH AUSTRALIA</u>	85			OFF-SHORE AREAS & MIGRATORY
	05		ADELAIDE			01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		05	Northern				
		10	Western				
		15	Eastern				
		20	Southern				
	10		OUTER ADELAIDE				
		05	Barossa				
		10	Kangaroo Island				
		15	Onkaparinga				
		20	Fleurieu				
	15		YORKE AND LOWER NORTH				
		05	Yorke				
		10	Lower North				
	20		MURRAY LANDS				
		05	Riverland				
		10	Murray Mallee				
	25		SOUTH EAST				
		05	Upper South East				
		10	Lower South East				
	30		EYRE				
		05	Lincoln				
		10	West Coast				
	35		NORTHERN				
		05	Whyalla				
		15	Pirie				
		20	Flinders Ranges				
		25	Far North				



BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS

S	CODE SD	SSD	NAME	S	CODE SD	SSD	NAME
5			<u>WESTERN AUSTRALIA</u>	85			OFF-SHORE AREAS & MIGRATORY
	05		PERTH			01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		05	Central Metropolitan				
		10	East Metropolitan				
		15	North Metropolitan				
		20	South West Metropolitan				
		25	South East Metropolitan				
	10		SOUTH WEST				
		05	Dale				
		10	Preston				
		15	Vasse				
		20	Blackwood				
	15		LOWER GREAT SOUTHERN				
		05	Pallinup				
		10	King				
	20		UPPER GREAT SOUTHERN				
		05	Hotham				
		10	Lakes				
	25		MIDLANDS				
		05	Moore				
		10	Avon				
		15	Campion				
	30		SOUTH EASTERN				
		05	Lefroy				
		10	Johnston				
	35		CENTRAL				
		05	Gascoyne				
		10	Carnegie				
		15	Greenough River				
	40		PILBARA				
		05	De Grey				
		10	Fortescue				
	45		KIMBERLEY				
		05	Ord				
		10	Fitzroy				

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS

S	CODE SD	SSD	NAME	S	CODE SD	SSD	NAME
6			<u>TASMANIA</u>				
	05		GREATER HOBART				
		05	Greater Hobart				
	10		SOUTHERN				
		05	Southern				
	15		NORTHERN				
		05	Greater Launceston				
		10	Central North				
		15	North Eastern				
	20		MERSEY-LYELL				
		05	Burnie-Devonport				
		10	North Western Rural				
		15	Western				
	85		OFF-SHORE AREAS & MIGRATORY				
		01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory				

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS

S	CODE SD	SSD	NAME	S	CODE SD	SSD	NAME
7			<u>NORTHERN TERRITORY</u>				
	05		DARWIN				
		05	Darwin City				
		10	Palmerston				
		15	Outer Darwin				
	10		NORTHERN TERRITORY - BAL				
		05	Vernon				
		10	Bathurst-Melville				
		15	Alligator				
		20	Daly				
		25	East Arnhem				
		30	Lower Top End NT				
		35	Barkly				
		40	Central NT				
	85		OFF-SHORE AREAS & MIGRATORY				
		01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory				

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS

S	CODE SD	SSD	NAME	S	CODE SD	SSD	NAME
8			<u>AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY</u>				
	05		CANBERRA				
		05	Central Canberra				
		10	Belconnen				
		15	Woden Valley				
		20	Weston Creek				
		25	Tuggeranong				
		30	Outer Canberra				
	10		AUST CAPITAL TERRITORY - BAL				
		05	Aust Capital Territory - Bal				

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE





DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND  
STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME	S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME
1				<u>NEW SOUTH WALES</u>		45			<u>Outer Western Sydney</u>
	05			SYDNEY				0900	Blue Mountains (C)
		05		<u>Inner Sydney</u>				3800	Hawkesbury (S)
			1100	Botany (M)				6350	Penrith (C)
			4800	Leichhardt (M)		50			<u>Blacktown-Baulkham Hills</u>
			5200	Marrickville (M)				0500	Baulkham Hills (S)
			7070	South Sydney (C)				0750	Blacktown (C)
			7201	Sydney (C) - Inner					
			7202	Sydney (C) - Remainder		55			<u>Lower Northern Sydney</u>
	10			<u>Eastern Suburbs</u>				4100	Hunter's Hill (M)
			6550	Randwick (M)				4700	Lane Cove (M)
			8050	Waverley (M)				5350	Mosman (M)
			8500	Woollahra (M)				5950	North Sydney (M)
								6700	Ryde (M)
								8250	Willoughby (M)
	15			<u>St George-Sutherland</u>		60			<u>Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai</u>
			4150	Hurstville (C)				4000	Hornsby (S)
			4450	Kogarah (M)				4500	Ku-ring-gai (M)
			6650	Rockdale (M)					
			7150	Sutherland (S)		65			<u>Manly-Warringah</u>
	20			<u>Canterbury-Bankstown</u>				5150	Manly (M)
			0350	Bankstown (C)				8000	Warringah (S)
			1550	Canterbury (M)					
	25			<u>Fairfield-Liverpool</u>		70			<u>Gosford-Wyong</u>
			2850	Fairfield (C)				3100	Gosford (C)
			4900	Liverpool (C)				8550	Wyong (S)
	30			<u>Outer South Western Sydney</u>	10				HUNTER
			1450	Camden (M)		05			<u>Newcastle</u>
			1500	Campbelltown (C)				1720	Cessnock (C)
			8400	Wollondilly (S)				4650	Lake Macquarie (C)
	35			<u>Inner Western Sydney</u>				5050	Maitland (C)
			0150	Ashfield (M)				5901	Newcastle (C) - Inner
			1300	Burwood (M)				5902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder
			1900	Concord (M)				6400	Port Stephens (S)
			2550	Drummoyne (M)		10			<u>Hunter SD Bal</u>
			7100	Strathfield (M)				2700	Dungog (S)
	40			<u>Central Western Sydney</u>				3050	Gloucester (S)
			0200	Auburn (M)				3400	Great Lakes (S)
			3950	Holroyd (M)				5250	Merriwa (S)
			6250	Parramatta (C)				5600	Murrurundi (S)
								5650	Muswellbrook (S)
								6800	Scone (S)
								7000	Singleton (S)

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND  
STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME	S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME
1				<u>NEW SOUTH WALES - CONT'D</u>	30				<u>NORTHERN</u>
	15			<u>ILLAWARRA</u>		10			<u>Northern Slopes</u>
		05		<u>Wollongong</u>				0400	Barraba (S)
			4400	Kiama (M)				0700	Bingara (S)
			6900	Shellharbour (M)				3550	Gunnedah (S)
			8450	Wollongong (C)				4201	Inverell (S) - Pt A
								5100	Manilla (S)
								6000	Nundle (S)
								6300	Parry (S)
								6500	Quirindi (S)
								7300	Tamworth (C)
								8600	Yallaroi (S)
	10			<u>Illawarra SD Bal</u>					
			6950	Shoalhaven (C)					
			8350	Wingecarribee (S)					
	20			<u>RICHMOND-TWEED</u>		15			<u>Northern Tablelands</u>
		05		<u>Tweed Heads</u>				0100	Armidale (C)
			7551	Tweed (S) - Pt A				2650	Dumaresq (S)
								3000	Glen Innes (M)
								3650	Guyra (S)
								4202	Inverell (S) - Pt B
								6850	Severn (S)
								7400	Tenterfield (S)
								7650	Uralla (S)
								7850	Walcha (S)
		10		<u>Richmond-Tweed SD Bal</u>					
			0250	Ballina (S)					
			1350	Byron (S)					
			1650	Casino (M)					
			4550	Kyogle (S)					
			4850	Lismore (C)					
			6600	Richmond River (S)					
			7552	Tweed (S) - Pt B					
						20			<u>North Central Plain</u>
								5300	Moree Plains (S)
								5750	Narrabri (S)
	25			<u>MID-NORTH COAST</u>		35			<u>NORTH WESTERN</u>
		05		<u>Clarence</u>					
			0600	Bellingen (S)					
			1800	Coffs Harbour (C)					
			2250	Copmanhurst (S)					
			3200	Grafton (C)					
			5000	Maclean (S)					
			5700	Nambucca (S)					
			6050	Nymboida (S)					
			7600	Ullmarra (S)					
						05			<u>Central Macquarie</u>
								1950	Coolah (S)
								2100	Coonabarabran (S)
								2600	Dubbo (C)
								2950	Gilgandra (S)
								5400	Mudgee (S)
								5850	Narromine (S)
								8150	Wellington (S)
		10		<u>Hastings</u>					
			3350	Greater Taree (C)					
			3750	Hastings (M)					
			4350	Kempsey (S)					
			8859	Lord Howe Island					
						10			<u>Macquarie-Barwon</u>
								0950	Bogan (S)
								2150	Coonamble (S)
								7900	Walgett (S)
								7950	Warren (S)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

55

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND  
STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME	S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME
1				<u>NEW SOUTH WALES - CONT'D</u>			15		<u>Lower South Coast</u>
	35			NORTH WESTERN - CONT'D				0550	Bega Valley (S)
		15		<u>Upper Darling</u>				2750	Eurobodalla (S)
			1150	Bourke (S)			20		<u>Snowy</u>
			1200	Brewarrina (S)				1000	Bombala (S)
			1750	Cobar (S)				2050	Cooma-Monaro (S)
	40			CENTRAL WEST				7050	Snowy River (S)
		05		<u>Bathurst-Orange</u>		50			MURRUMBIDGEE
			0450	Bathurst (C)			10		<u>Central Murrumbidgee</u>
			0851	Blayney (S) - Pt A				2000	Coolamon (S)
			1401	Cabonne (S) - Pt A				2200	Cootamundra (S)
			2801	Evans (S) - Pt A				3500	Gundagai (S)
			6150	Orange (C)				4300	Junee (S)
		10		<u>Central Tablelands (excl Bathurst-Orange)</u>				4950	Lockhart (S)
			0852	Blayney (S) - Pt B				5800	Narrandera (S)
			1402	Cabonne (S) - Pt B				7350	Temora (S)
			2802	Evans (S) - Pt B				7500	Tumut (S)
			3300	Greater Lithgow (C)				7750	Wagga Wagga (C)
			6100	Oberon (S)			15		<u>Lower Murrumbidgee</u>
			6750	Rylstone (S)				1600	Carrathool (S)
		15		<u>Lachlan</u>				3450	Griffith (C)
			0800	Bland (S)				3850	Hay (S)
			1403	Cabonne (S) - Pt C				4750	Leeton (S)
			2350	Cowra (S)		55		5550	Murrumbidgee (S)
			2900	Forbes (S)					MURRAY
			4600	Lachlan (S)			05		<u>Albury</u>
			6200	Parkes (S)				0050	Albury (C)
			8100	Weddin (S)				4050	Hume (S)
	45			SOUTH EASTERN			10		<u>Upper Murray (excl Albury)</u>
		05		<u>Queanbeyan</u>				2300	Corowa (S)
			6450	Queanbeyan (C)				2450	Culcairn (S)
		10		<u>Southern Tablelands (excl Queanbeyan)</u>				3900	Holbrook (S)
			1050	Boorowa (S)				7450	Tumbarumba (S)
			2400	Crookwell (S)				7700	Urana (S)
			3150	Goulburn (C)					
			3600	Gunning (S)					
			3700	Harden (S)					
			5450	Mulwaree (S)					
			7250	Tallaganda (S)					
			8650	Yarrowlunla (S)					
			8700	Yass (S)					
			8750	Young (S)					

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND  
STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME	S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME
1				<u>NEW SOUTH WALES - CONT'D</u>					
	55			MURRAY - CONT'D					
		15		<u>Central Murray</u>					
			0650	Berrigan (S)					
			1850	Conargo (S)					
			2500	Deniliquin (M)					
			4250	Jerilderie (S)					
			5500	Murray (S)					
			7800	Wakool (S)					
			8300	Windouran (S)					
		20		<u>Murray-Darling</u>					
			0300	Balranald (S)					
			8200	Wentworth (S)					
	60			FAR WEST					
		10		<u>Far West</u>					
			1250	Broken Hill (C)					
			1700	Central Darling (S)					
			8809	Unincorp Far West					
	85			OFF-SHORE AREAS & MIGRATORY					
		01		<u>Off-Shore Areas &amp; Migratory</u>					
			9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

57

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND  
STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME	S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME
2				<u>VICTORIA</u>					6120 Richmond (C)
	05			MELBOURNE					6160 Ringwood (C)
		05		<u>Melbourne</u>					6480 St Kilda (C)
			0120	Altona (C)					6560 Sandringham (C)
			0960	Berwick (C)					6760 Snerbrooke (S)
			1080	Box Hill (C)					6880 South Melbourne (C)
			1160	Brighton (C)					6920 Springvale (C)
			1240	Broadmeadows (C)					7080 Sunshine (C)
			1280	Brunswick (C)					7960 Waverley (C)
			1320	Bulla (S)					8000 Werribee (C)
			1480	Camberwell (C)		10			8040 Whittlesea (C)
			1600	Caulfield (C)					8080 Williamstown (C)
			1680	Chelsea (C)			05		<u>Geelong</u>
			1800	Coburg (C)					0601 Bannockburn (S) - Pt A
			1960	Collingwood (C)					0641 Barrabool (S) - Pt A
			2041	Cranbourne (S) - Pt A					0801 Bellarine (S) - Pt A
			2120	Croydon (C)					2001 Corio (S) - Pt A
			2160	Dandenong (C)					2920 Geelong (C)
			2280	Diamond Valley (S)					2960 Geelong West (C)
			2400	Doncaster & Templestowe (C)					5360 Newtown (C)
			2640	Eltham (S)					6801 South Barwon (C) - Pt A
			2680	Essendon (C)					
			2760	Fitzroy (C)			10		<u>Barwon SD Bal</u>
			2800	Flinders (S)					0602 Bannockburn (S) - Pt B
			2840	Footscray (C)					0642 Barrabool (S) - Pt B
			2880	Frankston (C)					0802 Bellarine (S) - Pt B
			3280	Hastings (S)					1880 Colac (C)
			3320	Hawthorn (C)					1920 Colac (S)
			3361	Healesville (S) - Pt A					2002 Corio (S) - Pt B
			3400	Heidelberg (C)					4160 Leigh (S)
			3680	Keilor (C)					5640 Otway (S)
			3800	Kew (C)					6080 Queenscliffe (S)
			3880	Knox (C)					6802 South Barwon (C) - Pt B
			4240	Lillydale (S)					8160 Winchelsea (S)
			4440	Malvern (C)					
			4601	Melbourne (C) - Inner			15		<u>SOUTH WESTERN</u>
			4602	Melbourne (C) - Remainder					<u>South Western</u>
			4640	Melton (S)					0760 Belfast (S)
			4920	Noorabbin (C)					1520 Camperdown (T)
			4960	Mordialloc (C)					2440 Dundas (S)
			5000	Mornington (S)					3040 Glenelg (S)
			5400	Northcote (C)					3200 Hamilton (C)
			5480	Nunawading (C)					3240 Hampden (S)
			5520	Oakleigh (C)					3440 Heytesbury (S)
			5721	Pakenham (S) - Pt A					3460 Heywood (S)
			5840	Port Melbourne (C)					4800 Minnamite (S)
			5960	Prahran (C)					
			6000	Preston (C)					

R2 EFFECTIVE: 01.01.89  
REPLACES: 01.07.86

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND  
STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME	S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME
2				<u>VICTORIA</u> - CONT'D					4040 Kowree (S)
	15			<u>SOUTH WESTERN</u> - CONT'D					4280 Lowan (S)
		05		<u>South Western</u> - Cont'd					6960 Stawell (C)
			5040	Mortlake (S)					7000 Stawell (S)
			5120	Mount Rouse (S)					7800 Warracknabeal (S)
			5800	Port Fairy (B)					8120 Wimmera (S)
			5880	Portland (C)		30			NORTHERN MALLEE
			7720	Wannon (S)			05		<u>Northern Mallee</u>
			7880	Warrnambool (C)				3720	Kerang (B)
			7920	Warrnambool (S)				3760	Kerang (S)
			8569	Lady Julia Percy & Towerhill				4720	Mildura (C)
								4760	Mildura (S)
20				<u>CENTRAL HIGHLANDS</u>				7120	Swan Hill (C)
		05		<u>Ballarat</u>				7160	Swan Hill (S)
			0480	Ballarat (C)				7600	Walpeup (S)
			0561	Ballarat (S) - Pt A				8320	Wycheproof (S)
			1401	Bungaree (S) - Pt A		35			LODDON-CAMPASPE
			1441	Buninyong (S) - Pt A			05		<u>Bendigo</u>
			3161	Grenville (S) - Pt A				0920	Bendigo (C)
			6600	Sebastopol (B)				2520	Eaglehawk (B)
		10		<u>Central Highlands SD Bal</u>				3521	Huntly (S) - Pt A
			0200	Ararat (C)				4521	Marong (S) - Pt A
			0240	Ararat (S)				7041	Strathfieldsaye (S) - Pt A
			0280	Avoca (S)			10		<u>Loddon-Campaspe SD Bal</u>
			0360	Bacchus Marsh (S)				1000	Bet Bet (S)
			0520	Ballan (S)				1560	Castlemaine (C)
			0562	Ballarat (S) - Pt B				1640	Charlton (S)
			1402	Bungaree (S) - Pt B				1840	Cohuna (S)
			1442	Buninyong (S) - Pt B				2560	East Loddon (S)
			2080	Creswick (S)				2600	Echuca (C)
			2200	Daylesford & Glenlyon (S)				3000	Gisborne (S)
			3162	Grenville (S) - Pt B				3080	Gordon (S)
			4200	Lexton (S)				3522	Huntly (S) - Pt B
			6200	Ripon (S)				3600	Kara Kara (S)
			7200	Talbot & Clunes (S)				3960	Korong (S)
25				<u>WIMMERA</u>				4120	Kyneton (S)
		05		<u>Wimmera</u>				4320	McIvor (S)
			0160	Arapiles (S)				4400	Maldon (S)
			1040	Birchip (S)				4522	Marong (S) - Pt B
			2320	Dimboola (S)				4560	Maryborough (C)
			2360	Donald (S)				4680	Metcalfe (S)
			2480	Dunmunkle (S)				5280	Newham & Woodend (S)
			3480	Horsham (C)				5320	Newstead (S)
			3560	Kaniva (S)				6040	Pyalong (S)
			3640	Karkarooc (S)				6240	Rochester (S)
								6320	Romsey (S)
								6440	St Arnaud (T)
								7042	Strathfieldsaye (S) - Pt B
								7400	Tullaroop (S)

R3 EFFECTIVE: 01.07.90  
REPLACES: 01.01.89



DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND  
STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME	S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME
2				<u>VICTORIA</u> - CONT'D	50				EAST GIPPSLAND
	40			GOULBURN		05			<u>East Gippsland</u>
		05		<u>Shepparton-Mooroopna</u>				0320	Avon (S)
			6281	Rodney (S) - Pt A				0400	Bairnsdale (T)
			6680	Shepparton (C)				0440	Bairnsdale (S)
			6721	Shepparton (S) - Pt A				4360	Maffra (S)
								5560	Omeo (S)
								5600	Orbost (S)
								6520	Sale (C)
								7280	Tambo (S)
								8649	Bass Strait Islands
		10		<u>Goulburn SD Bal</u>	55				CENTRAL GIPPSLAND
			0080	Alexandra (S)					
			0840	Benalla (C)					
			0880	Benalla (S)					
			1200	Broadford (S)					
			1760	Cobram (S)					
			2240	Deakin (S)			05		<u>Morwell</u>
			2720	Euroa (S)				5081	Morwell (S) - Pt A
			3120	Goulburn (S)					
			3840	Kilmore (S)					
			4080	Kyabram (T)			10		<u>Central Gippsland SD Bal</u>
			4480	Mansfield (S)				0040	Alberton (S)
			5240	Nathalia (S)				1360	Buln Buln (S)
			5440	Numurkah (S)				4000	Korumburra (S)
			6282	Rodney (S) - Pt B				4840	Mirboo (S)
			6640	Seymour (S)				4880	Moe (C)
			6722	Shepparton (S) - Pt B				5082	Morwell (S) - Pt B
			7440	Tungamah (S)				5200	Narracan (S)
			7560	Violet Town (S)				6360	Rosedale (S)
			7760	Waranga (S)				6840	South Gippsland (S)
			8480	Yea (S)				7320	Traralgon (C)
								7360	Traralgon (S)
								7840	Warragul (S)
								8280	Woorayl (S)
								8509	Yallourn Works Area
45				NORTH EASTERN					
		05		<u>Wodonga</u>	60				EAST CENTRAL
			0720	Beechworth (S)					
			1720	Chiltern (S)					
			7241	Tallangatta (S) - Pt A			05		<u>East Central</u>
			8200	Wodonga (RC)				0680	Bass (S)
			8361	Yackandandah (S) - Pt A				2042	Cranbourne (S) - Pt B
								3362	Healesville (S) - Pt B
								5722	Pakenham (S) - Pt B
								5760	Phillip Island (S)
								7520	Upper Yarra (S)
								8240	Wonthaggi (B)
								8529	French Island
		10		<u>North Eastern SD Bal</u>					
			1120	Bright (S)					
			5160	Myrtleford (S)					
			5680	Oxley (S)					
			6400	Rutherglen (S)					
			7242	Tallangatta (S) - Pt B					
			7480	Upper Murray (S)					
			7640	Wangaratta (C)					
			7680	Wangaratta (S)					
			8362	Yackandandah (S) - Pt B					
			8440	Yarrawonga (S)					

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND  
STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME	S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME
2				VICTORIA - CONT'D					
	85			OFF-SHORE AREAS & MIGRATORY					
		01		<u>Off-Shore Areas &amp; Migratory</u>					
			9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

61

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND  
STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME	S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME
3				<u>QUEENSLAND</u>					1187 Dutton Park
	05			BRISBANE					1192 Eagle Farm
		05		<u>Brisbane City</u>					1195 East Brisbane
			1001	Acacia Ridge					1198 Eight Mile Plains
			1004	Albion					1203 Ellen Grove
			1007	Alderley					1206 Enoggera (incl Mltry Camp)
			1012	Algester					1211 Everton Park
			1015	Annerley					1214 Fairfield
			1018	Anstead (incl Moggill SF)					1217 Ferny Grove
			1023	Archerfield					1222 Fig Tree Pocket
			1026	Ascot					1225 Fitzgibbon
			1031	Ashgrove					1228 Fortitude Valley - Inner
			1034	Aspley					1233 Fortitude Valley - Remainder
			1037	Bald Hills					1236 Geebung
			1042	Balmoral					1241 Graceville
			1045	Banyo					1244 Grange
			1048	Bardon					1247 Greenslopes
			1053	Bellbowrie					1252 Gumdale
			1056	Belmont					1255 Hamilton
			1061	Berrinba					1258 Hawthorne
			1064	Boondall					1263 Heathwood
			1067	Bowen Hills					1266 Hemmant
			1072	Bracken Ridge					1271 Hendra
			1075	Bridgeman Downs					1274 Herston
			1078	Brighton					1277 Highgate Hill
			1083	Brookfield (incl Mt C'tha Pk)					1282 Holland Park
			1086	Bulimba					1285 Holland Park West
			1091	Burbank					1288 Inala
			1094	Calamvale					1293 Indooroopilly
			1097	Camp Hill					1296 Jamboree Heights
			1102	Cannon Hill					1301 Jindalee
			1105	Capalaba West					1304 Kangaroo Point
			1108	Carindale					1307 Karawatha
			1113	Carina					1312 Kedron
			1116	Carina Heights					1315 Kelvin Grove
			1121	Carseldine					1318 Kenmore
			1124	Chandler					1323 Kenmore Hills
			1127	Chapel Hill					1326 Keperra
			1132	Chelmer					1331 Kuraby
			1135	Chermside					1334 Larapinta
			1138	Chermside West					1337 Lota
			1143	City - Inner					1345 Lutwyche
			1146	City - Remainder					1348 Lytton
			1151	Clayfield					1353 McDowall
			1154	Coopers Plains					1356 MacGregor
			1157	Coorparoo					1361 Mackenzie
			1162	Corinda					1364 Manly
			1168	Darra					1367 Manly West
			1173	Deagon					1372 Mansfield
			1176	Doolandella					1375 Middle Park
			1181	Drewvale					1378 Milton
			1184	Durack					1383 Mitchelton

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND  
STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME	S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME
3				<u>QUEENSLAND</u> - CONT'D					1577 Underwood - Pt A
	05			BRISBANE - CONT'D					1582 Upper Brookfield
		05		<u>Brisbane City</u> - Cont'd					1585 Upper Kedron
			1386	Moggill					1588 Upper Mount Gravatt
			1391	Moorooka					1593 Virginia
			1394	Moreton Island					1596 Wacol
			1397	Morningside					1601 Wakerley
			1402	Mount Gravatt					1604 Wavell Heights
			1405	Mount Gravatt East					1607 West End
			1408	Mount Ommaney					1612 Westlake
			1413	Murarrie					1615 Willawong
			1416	Nathan					1618 Wilston
			1421	New Farm					1623 Windsor
			1424	Newmarket					1626 Wishart
			1427	Newstead					1631 Woolloongabba
			1432	Norman Park					1634 Woolloowin
			1435	Northgate					1637 Wynnum
			1438	Nudgee					1642 Wynnum West
			1443	Nudgee Beach					1645 Yeerongpilly
			1446	Nundah					1648 Yeronga
			1451	Oxley					1653 Zillmere
			1454	Paddington					
			1457	Pallara					10 <u>Albert Shire Part A</u>
			1462	Parkinson					0051 Beenleigh
			1465	Pinjarra Hills					0054 Bethania
			1468	Pinkenba					0055 Eagleby
			1473	Pullenvale					0056 Mt Warren Park
			1476	Ransome					0057 Waterford
			1481	Red Hill					0062 Albert (S) Bal in Brisb SD
			1484	Richlands					
			1487	Riverhills					15 <u>Beaudesert Shire Part A</u>
			1492	Robertson					0551 Greenbank - Pt A
			1495	Rochedale					0554 B'desert (S) Bal in Brisb SD
			1498	Rocklea					
			1503	Runcorn					20 <u>Caboolture Shire Part A</u>
			1506	St Lucia					2001 Caboolture (S) - Pt A
			1511	Salisbury					
			1514	Sandgate					25 <u>Ipswich City</u>
			1517	Seventeen Mile Rocks					
			1522	Sherwood					3950 Ipswich (C)
			1525	South Brisbane					
			1528	Spring Hill					30 <u>Logan City</u>
			1533	Stafford					4601 Browns Plains
			1536	Stafford Heights					4604 Daisy Hill
			1541	Stretton					4607 Greenbank - Pt B
			1544	Sumner					4612 Kingston
			1547	Sunnybank					4615 Loganholme
			1552	Sunnybank Hills					4618 Loganlea
			1555	Taigum					4623 Marsden
			1558	Taringa					4626 Park Ridge
			1563	Tarragindi					4631 Rochedale South
			1566	The Gap (incl Enoggera SF)					4634 Shailer Park
			1571	Tingalpa					4637 Slacks Creek
			1574	Toowong					

R3 EFFECTIVE: 01.07.89  
REPLACES: 01.01.86

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND  
STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME	S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME
3				<u>QUEENSLAND - CONT'D</u>					
	05			BRISBANE - CONT'D					3462 Broadbeach
		30		<u>Logan City - Cont'd</u>					3465 Bundall
			4642	Springwood					3468 Burleigh Heads
			4645	Tanah Merah					3472 Coolangatta
			4648	Underwood - Pt B					3473 Coombabah
			4654	Waterford West					3474 Currumbin
			4656	Woodridge					3475 Hollywell
			4661	Logan (C) Bal in Brisb SD					3476 Labrador
		35		<u>Moreton Shire Part A</u>					3477 Main Beach
			5202	Bellbird Park					3481 Mermaid Beach
			5203	Camira					3484 Miami
			5204	Carole Park					3487 Palm Beach
			5207	Karalee					3492 Paradise Point
			5212	Moreton (S) Bal in Brisb SD					3495 Runaway Bay
		40		<u>Pine Rivers Shire Part A</u>			10		3498 Southport
			5951	Albany Creek					3503 Surfers Paradise
			5954	Arana Hills					3506 Tugun
			5957	Bray Park					3511 Gold Coast (C) Bal
			5962	Everton Hills					
			5965	Ferny Hills					<u>Albert Shire Part B</u>
			5968	Kallangur					0065 Broadbeach Waters
			5973	Lawnton					0068 Burleigh Waters
			5976	Strathpine					0073 Helensvale
			5981	Pine Riv (S) Bal in Brisb SD					0076 Hope Island
		45		<u>Redcliffe City</u>					0081 Mermaid Waters
			6200	Redcliffe (C)					0084 Nerang
		50		<u>Redland Shire</u>			15		0087 Oxenford
			6251	Alexandra Hills					0092 Albert (S) - Pt B Bal
			6254	Birkdale					
			6257	Capalaba					<u>Sunshine Coast</u>
			6262	Cleveland					2131 Caloundra (C) - Pt A
			6265	Redland Bay					4901 Maroochy (S) - Pt A
			6268	Thorneside					5751 Noosa (S) - Pt A
			6273	Victoria Point					
			6276	Wellington Point					<u>Moreton SD Bal</u>
			6281	Redland (S) Bal in Brisb SD			20		0095 Albert (S) - Pt C
10				MORETON					0557 Beaudesert (S) - Pt B
	05			<u>Gold Coast City</u>					0800 Boonah (S)
			3451	Ashmore					2031 Caboolture (S) - Pt B
			3454	Benowa					2134 Caloundra (C) - Pt B
			3457	Biggera Waters					3050 Esk (S)
			3458	Bilinga					3250 Gatton (S)
									4250 Kilcoy (S)
									4450 Laidley (S)
									4904 Maroochy (S) - Pt B
									5231 Moreton (S) - Pt B
									5754 Noosa (S) - Pt B
									5984 Pine Rivers (S) - Pt B

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND  
STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME	S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME
3				<u>QUEENSLAND - CONT'D</u>					6600 Stanthorpe (S)
	15			WIDE BAY-BURNETT					6700 Tara (S)
		05		<u>Bundaberg</u>					6750 Taroom (S)
			1800	Bundaberg (C)					6900 Toowoomba (C)
			3551	Gooburru (S) - Pt A					7100 Waggamba (S)
			7551	Woongarra (S) - Pt A					7150 Wambo (S)
						25			7250 Warwick (C)
									SOUTH WEST
		10		<u>Wide Bay - Burnett SD Bal</u>			05		<u>South West</u>
			0700	Biggenden (S)				0300	Balonne (S)
			2950	Eidsvold (S)				0650	Bendmere (S)
			3300	Gayndah (S)				0850	Booringa (S)
			3554	Gooburru (S) - Pt B				1750	Bulloo (S)
			3650	Gympie (C)				1850	Bungil (S)
			3750	Hervey Bay (C)				5600	Murweh (S)
			4000	Isis (S)				5800	Paroo (S)
			4300	Kilkivan (S)				6150	Quilpie (S)
			4350	Kingaroy (S)				6400	Roma (T)
			4400	Kolan (S)				7200	Warroo (S)
			4950	Maryborough (C)					
			5100	Miriam Vale (S)		30			FITZROY
			5150	Monto (S)					
			5450	Mundubbera (S)			05		<u>Rockhampton</u>
			5500	Murgon (S)				3151	Fitzroy (S) - Pt A
			5650	Nanango (S)				6350	Rockhampton (C)
			5900	Perry (S)					
			6850	Tiaro (S)					
			7350	Widgee (S)			10		<u>Gladstone</u>
			7450	Wondai (S)				2101	Calliope (S) - Pt A
			7500	Woocoo (S)				3350	Gladstone (C)
			7554	Woongarra (S) - Pt B					
	20			DARLING DOWNS			15		<u>Fitzroy SD Bal</u>
		05		<u>Darling Downs</u>				0350	Banana (S)
			0100	Allora (S)				0500	Bauhinia (S)
			2150	Cambooya (S)				2104	Calliope (S) - Pt B
			2350	Chinchilla (S)				2850	Duaringa (S)
			2400	Clifton (S)				3000	Emerald (S)
			2550	Crow's Nest (S)				3154	Fitzroy (S) - Pt B
			2650	Dalby (T)				4100	Jericho (S)
			3400	Glengallan (S)				4550	Livingstone (S)
			3600	Goondiwindi (T)				5350	Mount Morgan (S)
			3900	Inglewood (S)				5850	Peak Downs (S)
			4200	Jondaryan (S)					
			5000	Millmerran (S)		35			CENTRAL WEST
			5550	Murilla (S)					
			6050	Pittsworth (S)			05		<u>Central West</u>
			6450	Rosalie (S)				0150	Aramac (S)
			6500	Rosenthal (S)				0400	Barcaldine (S)
								0450	Barcoo (S)
								0750	Blackall (S)
								0900	Boulia (S)

R3 EFFECTIVE: 01.07.88  
REPLACES: 01.01.86



AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

65

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME	S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME
3				<u>QUEENSLAND - CONT'D</u>		15			<u>Northern SD Bal</u>
	35			CENTRAL WEST - CONT'D				0950	Bowen (S)
		05		<u>Central West - Cont'd</u>				1900	Burdekin (S)
			2750	Diamantina (S)				2300	Charters Towers (C)
			3850	Ilfracombe (S)				2700	Dalrymple (S)
			4050	Isisford (S)				3800	Hinchinbrook (S)
			4700	Longreach (S)		50		6831	Thuringowa (C) - Pt B
			6650	Tambo (S)					
			7400	Winton (S)					
	40			MACKAY					
		05		<u>Mackay</u>					
			4750	Mackay (C)				2050	Cairns (C)
			6001	Pioneer (S) - Pt A				5401	Mulgrave (S) - Pt A
		10		<u>Mackay SD Bal</u>		10			<u>Far North SD Bal</u>
			0600	Belyando (S)				0200	Atherton (S)
			1700	Broadsound (S)				0250	Aurukun (S)
			5050	Mirani (S)				2200	Cardwell (S)
			5700	Nebo (S)				2501	Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)
			6004	Pioneer (S) - Pt B				2504	Cook (S) - Weipa only
			6550	Sarina (S)				2600	Croydon (S)
			7330	Whitsunday (S)				2800	Douglas (S)
	45			NORTHERN				2900	Eacham (S)
		05		<u>Townsville City</u>				3100	Etheridge (S)
			7001	Aitkenvale				3700	Herberton (S)
			7004	Belgian Gardens				4150	Johnstone (S)
			7007	Cranbrook				4850	Mareeba (S)
			7012	Currajong				5404	Mulgrave (S) - Pt B
			7015	Garbutt				6950	Torres (S)
			7018	Gulliver					
			7023	Heatley					
			7026	Hermit Park					
			7031	Magnetic Island					
			7034	Mundingburra					
			7037	North Ward					
			7042	Railway Estate					
			7045	South Townsville					
			7048	Vincent					
			7053	West End					
			7056	Wulguru					
			7061	Townsville (C) Bal					
	10			<u>Thuringowa City Part A</u>					
			6801	Kelso					
			6804	Kirwan					
			6807	Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal					
						55			NORTH WEST
						05			<u>North west</u>
								1950	Burke (S)
								2250	Carpentaria (S)
								2450	Cloncurry (S)
								3200	Flinders (S)
								4800	McKinlay (S)
								5250	Mornington (S)
								5300	Mount Isa (C)
								6300	Richmond (S)
								8809	Unincorp Islands
						85			OFF-SHORE AREAS & MIGRATORY
						01			<u>Off-Shore Areas &amp; Migratory</u>
								9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

R4 EFFECTIVE: 01.07.90  
REPLACES: 01.07.89

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND  
STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME	S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME
4				<u>SOUTH AUSTRALIA</u>		20			<u>Southern</u>
	05			ADELAIDE				0560	Brighton (C)
		05		<u>Northern</u>				2240	Glenelg (C)
			1680	Elizabeth (C)				2450	Happy Valley (C)
			1821	Enfield (C) - Pt A				4060	Marion (C)
			2030	Gawler (M)				4340	Mitcham (C)
			4900	Munno Para (C)				5250	Noarlunga (C)
			7140	Salisbury (C)		10		8610	Willunga (DC)
			7700	Tea Tree Gully (C)					OUTER ADELAIDE
		10		<u>Western</u>			05		<u>Barossa</u>
			1822	Enfield (C) - Pt B				0140	Angaston (DC)
			2590	Henley & Grange (C)				0280	Barossa (DC)
			2660	Hindmarsh (M)				2310	Gumeracha (DC)
			6020	Port Adelaide (C)				3010	Kapunda (DC)
			7770	Thebarton (M)				3640	Light (DC)
			9470	West Torrens (C)				3920	Mallala (DC)
			8680	Woodville (C)				4760	Mount Pleasant (DC)
			8899	Unincorp Western				7560	Tanunda (DC)
		15		<u>Eastern</u>			10		<u>Kangaroo Island</u>
			0070	Adelaide (C)				1540	Dudley (DC)
			0700	Burnside (C)				3290	Kingscote (DC)
			0910	Campbelltown (C)			15		<u>Onkaparinga</u>
			1610	East Torrens (DC)				4550	Mount Barker (DC)
			3150	Kensington & Norwood (C)				5320	Onkaparinga (DC)
			5530	Payneham (C)			20		<u>Fleurieu</u>
			6510	Prospect (C)				6230	Port Elliot & Goolwa (DC)
			7070	St Peters (M)				7420	Strathalbyn (DC)
			7350	Stirling (DC)				8050	Victor Harbor (DC)
			7980	Unley (C)				8750	Yankalilla (DC)
			8260	Walkerville (M)		15			YORKE AND LOWER NORTH
							05		<u>Yorke</u>
								0840	Bute (DC)
								1040	Central Yorke Peninsula (DC)
								4270	Minlaton (DC)
								5280	Northern Yorke Peninsula (DC)
								6160	Port Broughton (DC)
								8330	Walleroo (M)
								8400	Warooka (DC)
								8820	Yorke town (DC)
								8969	Unincorp Yorke

R3 EFFECTIVE: 01.01.88  
REPLACES: 01.07.86

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND  
STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME	S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME	
4				<u>SOUTH AUSTRALIA - CONT'D</u>			10		<u>Lower outh East</u>	
15				YORKE AND LOWER NORTH - CONT'D				0350	Beachport (DC)	
	10			<u>Lower North</u>				4200	Millicent (DC)	
		0510		Blyth-Snowtown (DC)				4620	Mount Gambier (C)	
		0770		Burra Burra (DC)				4690	Mount Gambier (DC)	
		1120		Clare (DC)				5670	Penola (DC)	
		1890		Eudunda (DC)		30		6370	Port MacDonnell (DC)	
		6790		Riverton (DC)					EYRE	
		6930		Robertstown (DC)			05		<u>Lincoln</u>	
		7000		Saddleworth & Auburn (DC)				1190	Cleve (DC)	
		7280		Spalding (DC)				1750	Elliston (DC)	
		8190		Wakefield Plains (DC)				1960	Franklin Harbor (DC)	
20				MURRAY LANDS				3220	Kimba (DC)	
	05			<u>Riverland</u>				3570	Le Hunte (DC)	
		0210		Barmera (DC)				3710	Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)	
		0420		Berri (DC)				6300	Port Lincoln (C)	
		0630		Browns Well (DC)				7910	Tumby Bay (DC)	
		3780		Loxton (DC)			10		<u>West Coast</u>	
		4480		Morgan (DC)				4970	Murat Bay (DC)	
		5460		Paringa (DC)				7490	Streaky Bay (DC)	
		6650		Renmark (M)				9249	Unincorp West Coast	
		7840		Truro (DC)			35		NORTHERN	
		8120		Waikerie (DC)				05	<u>Whyalla</u>	
		9039		Unincorp Riverland					8540	Whyalla (C)
	10			<u>Murray Mallee</u>					9389	Unincorp Whyalla
		1400		Coonalpyn Downs (DC)						
		3080		Karoonda-East Murray (DC)						
		3430		Lameroo (DC)						
		3990		Mannum (DC)						
		4130		Meningie (DC)						
		5040		Murray Bridge (DC)						
		5600		Peake (DC)						
		5880		Pinnaroo (DC)						
		6720		Ridley (DC)						
		9109		Unincorp Murray Mallee						
25				SOUTH EAST						
	05			<u>Upper South East</u>						
		3360		Lacepede (DC)						
		3850		Lucindale (DC)						
		5110		Naracoorte (M)						
		5180		Naracoorte (DC)						
		6860		Robe (DC)						
		7630		Tatiara (DC)						

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND  
STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME	S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME
4				<u>SOUTH AUSTRALIA - CONT'D</u>					
	35			NORTHERN - CONT'D					
		15		<u>Pirie</u>					
			1480	Crystal Brook-Redhill (DC)					
			2380	Hallett (DC)					
			2730	Jamestown (M)					
			2800	Jamestown (DC)					
			5390	Orroroo (DC)					
			5740	Peterborough (M)					
			5810	Peterborough (DC)					
			5950	Pirie (DC)					
			6440	Port Pirie (C)					
			6950	Rocky River (DC)					
			9459	Unincorp Pirie					
		20		<u>Flinders Ranges</u>					
			0980	Carrieton (DC)					
			2520	Hawker (DC)					
			2940	Kanyaka-Quorn (DC)					
			4830	Mount Remarkable (DC)					
			6090	Port Augusta (C)					
			9529	Unincorp Flinders Ranges					
		25		<u>Far North</u>					
			1330	Cooper Pedy (DC)					
			6970	Roxby Downs (M)					
			9589	Unincorp Far North					
	85			OFF-SHORE AREAS & MIGRATORY					
		01		<u>Off-Shore Areas &amp; Migratory</u>					
			9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND  
STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME	S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME
5				<u>WESTERN AUSTRALIA</u>	10				<u>SOUTH WEST</u>
	05			PERTH			05		<u>Dale</u>
		05		<u>Central Metropolitan</u>				5110	Mandurah (T)
			1750	Claremont (T)				6230	Murray (S)
			2170	Cottesloe (T)				8820	Waroon (S)
			5740	Mosman Park (T)			10		<u>Preston</u>
			6580	Nedlands (C)				1190	Bunbury (C)
			6930	Peppermint Grove (S)				1400	Capel (S)
			7071	Perth (C) - Inner				1890	Collie (S)
			7072	Perth (C) - North				2660	Dardanup (S)
			7073	Perth (C) - Outer				2870	Donnybrook-Balingup (S)
			7074	Perth (C) - South				3990	Harvey (S)
			7075	Perth (C) - Wembley-Coastal			15		<u>Vasse</u>
			7980	Subiaco (C)				0280	Augusta-Margaret River (S)
		10		<u>East Metropolitan</u>				1260	Busselton (S)
			0350	Bassendean (T)			20		<u>Blackwood</u>
			0420	Bayswater (C)				0770	Boyup Brook (S)
			4200	Kalamunda (S)				0840	Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)
			6090	Mundaring (S)				5180	Manjimup (S)
			8050	Swan (S)				6300	Nannup (S)
		15		<u>North Metropolitan</u>		15			<u>LOWER GREAT SOUTHERN</u>
			7911	Stirling (C) - Central			05		<u>Pallinup</u>
			7912	Stirling (C) - West				1050	Broomehill (S)
			7913	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern				3640	Gnowangerup (S)
			8750	Wanneroo (C)				4130	Jerramungup (S)
		20		<u>South West Metropolitan</u>				4340	Katanning (S)
			1820	Cockburn (C)				4480	Kent (S)
			3150	East Fremantle (T)				4550	Kojonup (S)
			3431	Fremantle (C) - Inner				8120	Tambellup (S)
			3432	Fremantle (C) - Remainder				9380	Woodanilling (S)
			4830	Kwinana (T)			10		<u>King</u>
			5320	Melville (C)				0070	Albany (T)
			7490	Rockingham (C)				0140	Albany (S)
		25		<u>South East Metropolitan</u>				2240	Cranbrook (S)
			0210	Armadale (C)				2730	Denmark (S)
			0490	Belmont (C)				7210	Plantagenet (S)
			1330	Canning (C)					
			3780	Gosnells (C)					
			7700	Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)					
			7840	South Perth (C)					

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND  
STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME	S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME
5				<u>WESTERN AUSTRALIA</u> - CONT'D					5460 Merredin (S)
	20			UPPER GREAT SOUTHERN					5880 Mount Marshall (S)
		05		<u>Hotham</u>					5950 Mukinbudin (S)
			0630	Boddington (S)					6370 Narembeen (S)
			0910	Brookton (S)					6860 Nungarin (S)
			2310	Cuballing (S)					8400 Trayning (S)
			3010	Dumbleyung (S)					9030 Westonia (S)
			6440	Narrogin (T)		30			9660 Yilgarn (S)
			6510	Narrogin (S)					
			7140	Pingelly (S)			05		<u>Lefroy</u>
			8610	Wagin (S)					1960 Coolgardie (S)
			8680	Wandering (S)					4280 Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C)
			8890	West Arthur (S)					4970 Laverton (S)
			9100	Wickepin (S)					5040 Leonora (S)
			9170	Williams (S)					5390 Menzies (S)
		10		<u>Lakes</u>			10		<u>Johnston</u>
			2100	Corrigin (S)					3080 Dundas (S)
			4620	Kondinin (S)					3290 Esperance (S)
			4760	Kulin (S)					7420 Ravensthorpe (S)
			4900	Lake Grace (S)					
	25			MIDLANDS		35			CENTRAL
		05		<u>Moore</u>			05		<u>Gascoyne</u>
			1680	Chittering (S)					1540 Carnarvon (S)
			2590	Dandaragan (S)					3360 Exmouth (S)
			3570	Gingin (S)					7770 Shark Bay (S)
			5600	Moora (S)					8470 Upper Gascoyne (S)
			8540	Victoria Plains (S)			10		<u>Carnegie</u>
		10		<u>Avon</u>					2380 Cue (S)
			0560	Beverley (S)					5250 Meckatharra (S)
			2450	Cunderdin (S)					5810 Mount Magnet (S)
			2520	Dalwallinu (S)					6160 Murchison (S)
			2940	Dowerin (S)					7630 Sandstone (S)
			3710	Goomalling (S)					9240 Wiluna (S)
			4690	Koorda (S)					9590 Yalgoo (S)
			6650	Northam (T)			15		<u>Greenough River</u>
			6720	Northam (S)					1470 Carnamah (S)
			7350	Quairading (S)					1610 Chapman Valley (S)
			8190	Tammin (S)					2030 Coorow (S)
			8330	Toodyay (S)					3500 Geraldton (C)
			9310	Wongan-Ballidu (S)					3850 Greenough (S)
			9450	Wyalkatchem (S)					4060 Irwin (S)
			9730	York (S)					5530 Mingenew (S)
		15		<u>Campion</u>					5670 Morawa (S)
			1120	Bruce Rock (S)					6020 Mullewa (S)
			4410	Kellerberrin (S)					6790 Northampton (S)

R2 EFFECTIVE: 01.07.89  
REPLACES: 01.07.88



AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

71

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND  
STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME	S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME
5				<u>WESTERN AUSTRALIA</u> - CONT'D					
	35			CENTRAL - CONT'D					
		15		<u>Greenough River</u> - Cont'd					
			7000	Perenjori (S)					
			8260	Three Springs (S)					
	40			PILBARA					
		05		<u>De Grey</u>					
			3220	East Pilbara (S)					
			7280	Port Hedland (T)					
		10		<u>Fortescue</u>					
			0250	Ashburton (S)					
			7560	Roebourne (S)					
	45			KIMBERLEY					
		05		<u>Ord</u>					
			3920	Halls Creek (S)					
			9520	Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)					
		10		<u>Fitzroy</u>					
			0980	Broome (S)					
			2800	Derby-West Kimberley (S)					
	85			OFF-SHORE AREAS & MIGRATORY					
		01		<u>Off-Shore Areas &amp; Migratory</u>					
			9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND  
STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME	S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME
6				<u>TASMANIA</u>			10		<u>Central North</u>
	05			GREATER HOBART					0102 Beaconsfield (M) - Pt B
		05		<u>Greater Hobart</u>					0900 Deloraine (M)
			0301	Brighton (M) - Pt A					1202 Evandale (M) - Pt B
			0800	Clarence (C)					1502 George Town (M) - Pt B
			1700	Glenorchy (C)					2704 Launceston (C) - Pt C
			2101	Hobart (C) - Inner					2902 Longford (M) - Pt B
			2102	Hobart (C) - Remainder					4702 Westbury (M) - Pt B
			2501	Kingborough (M) - Pt A			15		<u>North Eastern</u>
			3001	New Norfolk (M) - Pt A					0600 Campbell Town (M)
			4101	Sorell (M) - Pt A					1300 Fingal (M)
	10			SOUTHERN					1400 Flinders (M)
		05		<u>Southern</u>					3400 Portland (M)
			0200	Bothwell (M)					3700 Ringarooma (M)
			0302	Brighton (M) - Pt B					3800 Ross (M)
			0400	Bruny (M)					4000 Scottsdale (M)
			1100	Esperance (M)			20		MERSEY-LYELL
			1600	Glamorgan (M)				05	<u>Burnie-Devonport</u>
			1900	Green Ponds (M)					0501 Burnie (C) - Pt A
			2000	Hamilton (M)					1000 Devonport (C)
			2200	Huon (M)					2601 Latrobe (M) - Pt A
			2502	Kingborough (M) - Pt B					3201 Penguin (M) - Pt A
			3002	New Norfolk (M) - Pt B					4501 Ulverstone (M) - Pt A
			3100	Oatlands (M)					4801 Wynyard (M) - Pt A
			3300	Port Cygnet (M)				10	<u>North Western Rural</u>
			3600	Richmond (M)					0502 Burnie (C) - Pt B
			4102	Sorell (M) - Pt B					0700 Circular Head (M)
			4200	Spring Bay (M)					2300 Kentish (M)
			4400	Tasman (M)					2400 King Island (M)
	15			NORTHERN					2602 Latrobe (M) - Pt B
		05		<u>Greater Launceston</u>					3202 Penguin (M) - Pt B
			0101	Beaconsfield (M) - Pt A					4502 Ulverstone (M) - Pt B
			1201	Evandale (M) - Pt A					4802 Wynyard (M) - Pt B
			1501	George Town (M) - Pt A				15	<u>Western</u>
			2701	Launceston (C) - Inner					2950 Lyell (M)
			2703	Launceston (C) - Pt B					4300 Strahan (M)
			2901	Longford (M) - Pt A					4600 Waratah (M)
			4701	Westbury (M) - Pt A					4900 Zeehan (M)

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND  
STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME	S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME
6				<u>TASMANIA</u> - CONT'D					
	85			OFF-SHORE AREAS & MIGRATORY					
		01		<u>Off-Shore Areas &amp; Migratory</u>					
			9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND  
STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

T	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME	S	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME
7				<u>NORTHERN TERRITORY</u>					
	05			DARWIN		10			NORTHERN TERRITORY - BAL
		05		<u>Darwin City</u>			05		<u>Vernon</u>
			1004	Alawa				1509	Finniss
			1008	Anula				2308	Litchfield (S) - Pt B
			1014	Brinkin			10		<u>Bathurst-Melville</u>
			1018	City - Inner				0609	Bathurst-Melville
			1024	Coconut Grove					
			1028	Fannie Bay			15		<u>Alligator</u>
			1034	Jingili				0409	Alligator - Bal
			1038	Karama				2000	Jabiru (T)
			1044	Larrakeyah			20		<u>Daly</u>
			1048	Leanyer				0809	Daly
			1052	Lee Point			25		<u>East Arnhem</u>
			1054	Ludmilla				1209	East Arnhem - Bal
			1058	Malak				1609	Groote Eylandt
			1064	Marrara				2409	Nhulunbuy
			1068	Millner			30		<u>Lower Top End NT</u>
			1074	Moil				1409	Elsey - Bal
			1078	Nakara				1809	Gulf
			1084	Narrows				2200	Katherine (T)
			1088	Nightcliff				4409	Victoria
			1094	Parap			35		<u>Barkly</u>
			1098	Rapid Creek				3409	Tableland
			1104	Stuart Park				3800	Tennant Creek (T)
			1108	The Gardens				4009	Tennant Creek - Bal
			1114	Tiwi			40		<u>Central NT</u>
			1118	Wagaman				0200	Alice Springs (T)
			1124	Wanguri				3009	Petermann
			1128	Winnellie				3209	Sandover - Bal
			1134	Wulagi				3609	Tanami
			1138	City - Remainder			85		OFF-SHORE AREAS & MIGRATORY
	10			<u>Palmerston</u>				01	<u>Off-Shore Areas &amp; Migratory</u>
			2804	Driver				9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
			2808	Gray					
			2814	Moulden					
			2818	Woodroffe					
			2824	Palmerston (T) - Bal					
	15			<u>Outer Darwin</u>					
			1169	East Arm					
			2304	Litchfield (S) - Pt A					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

75

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND  
STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

T	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME	T	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME
8				<u>AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY</u>					
	05			CANBERRA				7659	Spence
								8649	Weetangera
		05		<u>Central Canberra</u>			15		<u>Woden Valley</u>
			0089	Acton				1269	Chifley
			0189	Ainslie				1719	Curtin
			0369	Barton				2439	Farrer
			0639	Braddon				3069	Garran
			0909	Campbell				4239	Hughes
			1449	City				4419	Isaacs
			1809	Deakin				5319	Lyons
			1889	Dickson				5859	Mawson
			1989	Downer				6489	O'Malley
			2169	Duntroon				6849	Pearce
			2789	Forrest				6939	Phillip
			2979	Fyshwick				8109	Torrens
			3429	Griffith					
			3609	Hackett			20		<u>Weston Creek</u>
			4959	Kingston					
			5229	Lyneham				1089	Chapman
			6219	Narrabundah				2079	Duffy
			6389	O'Connor				2529	Fisher
			6759	Parkes				4059	Holder
			7119	Red Hill				7389	Rivett
			7209	Reid				7749	Stirling
			7479	Russell				8469	Waramanga
			8289	Turner				8739	Weston
			8559	Watson				8829	Weston Creek - SSD Bal
			8919	Yarralumla					
		10		<u>Belconnen</u>			25		<u>Tuggeranong</u>
			0279	Aranda				0609	Bonython
			0459	Belconnen Town Centre				0819	Calwell
			0549	Belconnen - SSD Bal				1359	Chisholm
			0729	Bruce				2349	Fadden
			1179	Charnwood				3159	Gilmore
			1629	Cook				3339	Gowrie
			2259	Evatt				3379	Greenway
			2619	Florey				4509	Isabella Plains
			2709	Flynn				4869	Kambah
			2889	Fraser				5489	Macarthur
			3249	Giralang				6129	Monash
			3879	Hawker				6579	Oxley
			3969	Higgins				7289	Richardson
			4149	Holt				8019	Theodore
			4779	Kaleen				8189	Tuggeranong - SSD Bal
			5139	Latham				8379	Wanniassa
			5409	McKellar					
			5589	Macgregor					
			5679	Macquarie					
			5949	Melba					
			6669	Page					
			7569	Scullin					

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND  
STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

T	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME	T	CODE SD	SSD	SLA	NAME
8				<u>AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY - CONT'D</u>					
	05			CANBERRA - CONT'D					
		30		<u>Outer Canberra</u>					
			3519	Gungahlin					
			3689	Hall					
			3789	Harman					
			4329	Hume					
			4589	Jerrabomberra					
			5049	Kowen					
			5769	Majura					
			6039	Mitchell					
			6309	Oaks Estate					
			7029	Pialligo					
			7839	Stromlo					
			7929	Symonston					
	10			AUST CAPITAL TERRITORY - BAL					
		05		<u>Aust Capital Territory - Bal</u>					
			4689	Jervis Bay					
			9009	Remainder of ACT					

STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE





## STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE: STATISTICAL DISTRICTS, STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

CODE SDist	SSD	SLA	NAME	CODE SDist	SSD	SLA	NAME
1003			NEWCASTLE (NSW)	2024			GEELONG (VIC)
	05		<u>Newcastle</u>		05		<u>Geelong</u>
		1720	Cessnock (C)			0601	Bannockburn (S) - Pt A
		4650	Lake Macquarie (C)			0641	Barrabool (S) - Pt A
		5050	Maitland (C)			0801	Bellarine (S) - Pt A
		5901	Newcastle (C) - Inner			2001	Corio (S) - Pt A
		5902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder			2920	Geelong (C)
		6400	Port Stephens (S)			2960	Geelong West (C)
						5360	Newtown (C)
						6801	South Barwon (C) - Pt A
1006			WOLLONGONG (NSW)				
	05		<u>Wollongong</u>	2027			BALLARAT (VIC)
		4400	Kiama (M)		05		<u>Ballarat</u>
		6900	Shellharbour (M)			0480	Ballaarat (C)
		8450	Wollongong (C)			0561	Ballarat (S) - Pt A
						1401	Bungaree (S) - Pt A
1012			BATHURST-ORANGE (NSW)			1441	Buninyong (S) - Pt A
	05		<u>Bathurst-Orange</u>			3161	Grenville (S) - Pt A
		0450	Bathurst (C)			6600	Sebastopol (B)
		0851	Blayney (S) - Pt A	2030			BENDIGO (VIC)
		1401	Cabonne (S) - Pt A		05		<u>Bendigo</u>
		2801	Evans (S) - Pt A			0920	Bendigo (C)
		6150	Orange (C)			2520	Eaglehawk (B)
						3521	Huntly (S) - Pt A
1218			ALBURY-WODONGA (NSW/VIC)			4521	Marong (S) - Pt A
	05		<u>Albury</u>			7041	Strathfieldsaye (S) - Pt A
		0050	Albury (C)	2033			SHEPPARTON-MOORoopNA (VIC)
		4050	Hume (S)		05		<u>Shepparton-Mooroopna</u>
	05		<u>Wodonga</u>			6281	Rodney (S) - Pt A
		0720	Beechworth (S)			6680	Shepparton (C)
		1720	Chiltern (S)			6721	Shepparton (S) - Pt A
		7241	Tallangatta (S) - Pt A	2036			MORWELL (VIC)
		8200	Wodonga (RC)		05		<u>Morwell</u>
		8361	Yackandandah (S) - Pt A			5081	Morwell (S) - Pt A

## STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE: STATISTICAL DISTRICTS, STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

SDist	CODE	SSD	SLA	NAME	SDist	CODE	SSD	SLA	NAME
3139				GOLD COAST - TWEED (QLD/NSW)	3048				ROCKHAMPTON (QLD)
		05		<u>Gold Coast City</u>			05		<u>Rockhampton</u>
			3451	Ashmore				3151	Fitzroy (S) - Pt A
			3454	Benowa				6350	Rockhampton (C)
			3457	Biggera Waters					
			3458	Bilinga	3051				GLADSTONE (QLD)
			3462	Broadbeach			10		<u>Gladstone</u>
			3465	Bundall				2101	Calliope (S) - Pt A
			3468	Burleigh Heads				3350	Gladstone (C)
			3472	Coolangatta					
			3473	Coombabah	3054				MACKAY (QLD)
			3474	Curumbin			05		<u>Mackay</u>
			3475	Hollywell				4750	Mackay (C)
			3476	Labrador				6001	Pioneer (S) - Pt A
			3477	Main Beach					
			3481	Mermaid Beach					
			3484	Miami					
			3487	Palm Beach	3057				TOWNSVILLE (QLD)
			3492	Paradise Point			05		<u>Townsville City</u>
			3495	Runaway Bay				7001	Aitkenvale
			3498	Southport				7004	Belgian Gardens
			3503	Surfers Paradise				7007	Cranbrook
			3506	Tugun				7012	Currajong
			3511	Gold Coast (C) Bal				7015	Garbutt
		10		<u>Albert Shire Part B</u>				7018	Gulliver
			0065	Broadbeach Waters				7023	Heatley
			0068	Burleigh Waters				7026	Hermit Park
			0073	Helensvale				7031	Magnetic Island
			0076	Hope Island				7034	Mundingburra
			0081	Mermaid Waters				7037	North Ward
			0084	Nerang				7042	Railway Estate
			0087	Oxenford				7045	South Townsville
			0092	Albert (S) - Pt B Bal				7048	Vincent
		05		<u>Tweed Heads</u>				7053	West End
			7551	Tweed (S) - Pt A				7056	Wulguru
								7061	Townsville (C) Bal
3042				SUNSHINE COAST (QLD)			10		<u>Thuringowa City Part A</u>
		15		<u>Sunshine Coast</u>				6801	Kelso
			2131	Caloundra (C) - Pt A				6804	Kirwan
			4901	Maroochy (S) - Pt A				6807	Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal
			5751	Noosa (S) - Pt A					
3045				BUNDABERG (QLD)					
		05		<u>Bundaberg</u>					
			1800	Bundaberg (C)					
			3551	Gooburrum (S) - Pt A					
			7551	Woongarra (S) - Pt A					

STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE: STATISTICAL DISTRICTS, STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

CODE SDist	SSD	SLA	NAME	CODE SDist	SSD	SLA	NAME
3061			CAIRNS (QLD)	8196			CANBERRA-QUEANBEYAN (ACT/NSW)
	05		<u>Cairns</u>		05		<u>Central Canberra</u>
		2050	Cairns (C)			0089	Acton
		5401	Mulgrave (S) - Pt A			0189	Ainslie
6090			LAUNCESTON (TAS)			0369	Barton
	05		<u>Greater Launceston</u>			0639	Braddon
		0101	Beaconsfield (M) - Pt A			0909	Campbell
		1201	Evandale (M) - Pt A			1449	City
		1501	George Town (M) - Pt A			1809	Deakin
		2701	Launceston (C) - Inner			1889	Dickson
		2703	Launceston (C) - Pt B			1989	Downer
		2901	Longford (M) - Pt A			2169	Duntroon
		4701	Westbury (M) - Pt A			2789	Forrest
6093			BURNIE-DEVONPORT (TAS)			2979	Fyshwick
	05		<u>Burnie-Devonport</u>			3429	Griffith
		0501	Burnie (C) - Pt A			3609	Hackett
		1000	Devonport (C)			4959	Kingston
		2601	Latrobe (M) - Pt A			5229	Lynham
		3201	Penguin (M) - Pt A			6219	Narrabundah
		4501	Ulverstone (M) - Pt A			6389	O'Connor
		4801	Wynyard (M) - Pt A			6759	Parkes
						7119	Red Hill
						7209	Reid
						7479	Russell
						8289	Turner
						8559	Watson
						8919	Yarralumla
				10			<u>Belconnen</u>
						0279	Aranda
						0459	Belconnen Town Centre
						0549	Belconnen - SSD Bal
						0729	Bruce
						1179	Charnwood
						1629	Cook
						2259	Evatt
						2619	Florey
						2709	Flynn
						2889	Fraser
						3249	Giralang
						3879	Hawker
						3969	Higgins
						4149	Holt
						4779	Kaleen
						5139	Latham
						5409	McKellar
						5589	Macgregor
						5679	Macquarie
						5949	Melba
						6669	Page
						7569	Scullin
						7659	Spence
						8649	Weetangera

## STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE: STATISTICAL DISTRICTS, STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

CODE SDist	SSD	SLA	NAME	CODE SDist	SSD	SLA	NAME
8196			CANBERRA-QUEANBEYAN (ACT/NSW) - CONT'D	30			<u>Outer Canberra</u>
	15		<u>Woden Valley</u>			3519	Gungahlin
		1269	Chifley			3689	Hall
		1719	Curtin			3789	Harman
		2439	Farrer			4329	Hume
		3069	Garran			4589	Jerrabomberra
		4239	Hughes			5049	Kowen
		4419	Isaacs			5769	Majura
		5319	Lyons			6039	Mitchell
		5859	Mawson			6309	Oaks Estate
		6489	O'Malley			7029	Pialligo
		6849	Pearce			7839	Stromlo
		6939	Phillip			7929	Symonston
		8109	Torrens	05			<u>Queanbeyan (NSW)</u>
	20		<u>Weston Creek</u>			6450	Queanbeyan (C)
		1089	Chapman				
		2079	Duffy				
		2529	Fisher				
		4059	Holder				
		7389	Rivett				
		7749	Stirling				
		8469	Waramanga				
		8739	Weston				
		8829	Weston Creek - SSD Bal				
	25		<u>Tuggeranong</u>				
		0609	Bonython				
		0819	Calwell				
		1359	Chisholm				
		2349	Fadden				
		3159	Gilmore				
		3339	Gowrie				
		3379	Greenway				
		4509	Isabella Plains				
		4869	Kambah				
		5489	Macarthur				
		6129	Monash				
		6579	Oxley				
		7289	Richardson				
		8019	Theodore				
		8189	Tuggeranong - SSD Bal				
		8379	Wanniassa				

ALPHABETIC LIST OF LEGAL LGAs AND  
STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS





ALPHABETIC LIST OF LEGAL LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES  
NEW SOUTH WALES

S	SD	CODE SSD LGA	SLA	NAME	S	SD	CODE SSD LGA	SLA	NAME
1	55	05 0050	0050	ALBURY (C)	1	05	35 2550	2550	DRUMMOYNE (M)
1	30	15 0100	0100	ARMIDALE (C)	1	35	05 2600	2600	DUBBO (C)
1	05	35 0150	0150	ASHFIELD (M)	1	30	15 2650	2650	DUMARESQ (S)
1	05	40 0200	0200	AUBURN (M)	1	10	10 2700	2700	DUNGOG (S)
1	20	10 0250	0250	BALLINA (S)	1	45	15 2750	2750	EUROBODALLA (S)
1	55	20 0300	0300	BALRANALD (S)	1		2800		EVANS (S)
1	05	20 0350	0350	BANKSTOWN (C)	1	40	05	2801	EVANS (S) - PT A
1	30	10 0400	0400	BARRABA (S)	1	40	10	2802	EVANS (S) - PT B
1	40	05 0450	0450	BATHURST (C)	1	05	25 2850	2850	FAIRFIELD (C)
1	05	50 0500	0500	BAULKHAM HILLS (S)	1	40	15 2900	2900	FORBES (S)
1	45	15 0550	0550	BEGA VALLEY (S)	1	35	05 2950	2950	GILGANDRA (S)
1	25	05 0600	0600	BELLINGEN (S)	1	30	15 3000	3000	GLEN INNES (M)
1	55	15 0650	0650	BERRIGAN (S)	1	10	10 3050	3050	GLOUCESTER (S)
1	30	10 0700	0700	BINGARA (S)	1	05	70 3100	3100	GOSFORD (C)
1	05	50 0750	0750	BLACKTOWN (C)	1	45	10 3150	3150	GOULBURN (C)
1	40	15 0800	0800	BLAND (S)	1	25	05 3200	3200	GRAFTON (C)
1		0850		BLAYNEY (S)	1	40	10 3300	3300	GREATER LITHGOW (C)
1	40	05	0851	BLAYNEY (S) - PT A	1	25	10 3350	3350	GREATER TAREE (C)
1	40	10	0852	BLAYNEY (S) - PT B	1	10	10 3400	3400	GREAT LAKES (S)
1	05	45 0900	0900	BLUE MOUNTAINS (C)	1	50	15 3450	3450	GRIFFITH (C)
					1	50	10 3500	3500	GUNDAGAI (S)
1	35	10 0950	0950	BOGAN (S)	1	30	10 3550	3550	GUNNEDAH (S)
1	45	20 1000	1000	BOMBALA (S)	1	45	10 3600	3600	GUNNING (S)
1	45	10 1050	1050	BOOROWA (S)	1	30	15 3650	3650	GUYRA (S)
1	05	05 1100	1100	BOTANY (M)					
1	35	15 1150	1150	BOURKE (S)	1	45	10 3700	3700	HARDEN (S)
1	35	15 1200	1200	BREWARRINA (S)	1	25	10 3750	3750	HASTINGS (M)
1	60	10 1250	1250	BROKEN HILL (C)	1	05	45 3800	3800	HAWKESBURY (S)
1	05	35 1300	1300	BURWOOD (M)	1	50	15 3850	3850	HAY (S)
1	20	10 1350	1350	BYRON (S)	1	55	10 3900	3900	HOLBROOK (S)
1		1400		CABONNE (S)	1	05	40 3950	3950	HOLROYD (M)
1	40	05	1401	CABONNE (S) - PT A	1	05	60 4000	4000	HORNSBY (S)
1	40	10	1402	CABONNE (S) - PT B	1	55	05 4050	4050	HUME (S)
1	40	15	1403	CABONNE (S) - PT C	1	05	55 4100	4100	HUNTER'S HILL (M)
1	05	30 1450	1450	CAMDEN (M)	1	05	15 4150	4150	HURSTVILLE (C)
1	05	30 1500	1500	CAMPBELLTOWN (C)	1		4200		INVERELL (S)
1	05	20 1550	1550	CANTERBURY (M)	1	30	10	4201	INVERELL (S) - PT A
1	50	15 1600	1600	CARRATHOOL (S)	1	30	15	4202	INVERELL (S) - PT B
1	20	10 1650	1650	CASINO (M)	1	55	15 4250	4250	JERILDERIE (S)
1	60	10 1700	1700	CENTRAL DARLING (S)	1	50	10 4300	4300	JUNEE (S)
1	10	05 1720	1720	CESSNOCK (C)	1	25	10 4350	4350	KEMPSEY (S)
					1	15	05 4400	4400	KIAMA (M)
1	35	15 1750	1750	COBAR (S)	1	05	15 4450	4450	KOGARAH (M)
1	25	05 1800	1800	COFFS HARBOUR (C)	1	05	60 4500	4500	KU-RING-GAI (M)
1	55	15 1850	1850	CONARGO (S)					
1	05	35 1900	1900	CONCORD (M)	1	20	10 4550	4550	KYOGLE (S)
1	35	05 1950	1950	COOLAH (S)	1	40	15 4600	4600	LACHLAN (S)
1	50	10 2000	2000	COOLAMON (S)	1	10	05 4650	4650	LAKE MACQUARIE (C)
1	45	20 2050	2050	COOMA-MONARO (S)	1	05	55 4700	4700	LANE COVE (M)
1	35	05 2100	2100	COONABARABRAN (S)	1	50	15 4750	4750	LEETON (S)
1	35	10 2150	2150	COONAMBLE (S)	1	05	05 4800	4800	LEICHHARDT (M)
1	50	10 2200	2200	COOTAMUNDRA (S)	1	20	10 4850	4850	LISMORE (C)
1	25	05 2250	2250	COPMANHURST (S)	1	05	25 4900	4900	LIVERPOOL (C)
1	55	10 2300	2300	COROWA (S)	1	50	10 4950	4950	LOCKHART (S)
1	40	15 2350	2350	COWRA (S)	1	25	05 5000	5000	MACLEAN (S)
1	45	10 2400	2400	CROOKWELL (S)	1	10	05 5050	5050	MAITLAND (C)
1	55	10 2450	2450	CULCAIRN (S)	1	30	10 5100	5100	MANILLA (S)
1	55	15 2500	2500	DENILIQUN (M)	1	05	65 5150	5150	MANLY (M)
					1	05	05 5200	5200	MARRICKVILLE (M)

ALPHABETIC LIST OF LEGAL LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES  
NEW SOUTH WALES

CODE						CODE					
S	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	NAME	S	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	NAME
1	10	10	5250	5250	MERRIWA (S)	1			7550		TWEED (S)
1	30	20	5300	5300	MOREE PLAINS (S)	1	20	05		7551	TWEED (S) - PT A
1	05	55	5350	5350	MOSMAN (M)	1	20	10		7552	TWEED (S) - PT B
1	35	05	5400	5400	MUDGEE (S)	1	25	05	7600	7600	ULMARRA (S)
1	45	10	5450	5450	MULWAREE (S)	1	30	15	7650	7650	URALLA (S)
1	55	15	5500	5500	MURRAY (S)	1	55	10	7700	7700	URANA (S)
1	50	15	5550	5550	MURRUMBIDGEE (S)	1	50	10	7750	7750	WAGGA WAGGA (C)
1	10	10	5600	5600	MURRURUNDI (S)	1	55	15	7800	7800	WAKOOL (S)
1	10	10	5650	5650	MUSWELLBROOK (S)	1	30	15	7850	7850	WALCHA (S)
1	25	05	5700	5700	NAMBUCCA (S)	1	35	10	7900	7900	WALGETT (S)
1	30	20	5750	5750	NARRABRI (S)	1	35	10	7950	7950	WARREN (S)
1	50	10	5800	5800	NARRANDERA (S)	1	05	65	8000	8000	WARRINGAH (S)
1	35	05	5850	5850	NARROMINE (S)	1	05	10	8050	8050	WAVERLEY (M)
1			5900		NEWCASTLE (C)	1	40	15	8100	8100	WEDDIN (S)
1	10	05		5901	NEWCASTLE (C) - INNER	1	35	05	8150	8150	WELLINGTON (S)
1	10	05		5902	NEWCASTLE (C) - REMAINDER	1	55	20	8200	8200	WENTWORTH (S)
1	05	55	5950	5950	NORTH SYDNEY (M)	1	05	55	8250	8250	WILLOUGHBY (M)
1	30	10	6000	6000	NUNDLE (S)	1	55	15	8300	8300	WINDOURAN (S)
1	25	05	6050	6050	NYMBOIDA (S)	1	15	10	8350	8350	WINGECARRIBEE (S)
1	40	10	6100	6100	OBERON (S)	1	05	30	8400	8400	WOLLONDILLY (S)
1	40	05	6150	6150	ORANGE (C)	1	15	05	8450	8450	WOLLONGONG (C)
1	40	15	6200	6200	PARKES (S)	1	05	10	8500	8500	WOOLLAHRA (M)
1	05	40	6250	6250	PARRAMATTA (C)	1	05	70	8550	8550	WYONG (S)
1	30	10	6300	6300	PARRY (S)	1	30	10	8600	8600	YALLAROI (S)
						1	45	10	8650	8650	YARROWLUMLA (S)
1	05	45	6350	6350	PENRITH (C)	1	45	10	8700	8700	YASS (S)
1	10	05	6400	6400	PORT STEPHENS (S)	1	45	10	8750	8750	YOUNG (S)
1	45	05	6450	6450	QUEANBEYAN (C)	1	60	10		8809	UNINCORP FAR WEST
1	30	10	6500	6500	QUIRINDI (S)	1	25	10		8859	LORD HOWE ISLAND
1	05	10	6550	6550	RANDWICK (M)	1	85	01		9779	OFF-SHORE AREAS &
1	20	10	6600	6600	RICHMOND RIVER (S)						MIGRATORY
1	05	15	6650	6650	ROCKDALE (M)						
1	05	55	6700	6700	RYDE (M)						
1	40	10	6750	6750	RYLSTONE (S)						
1	10	10	6800	6800	SCONE (S)						
1	30	15	6850	6850	SEVERN (S)						
1	15	05	6900	6900	SHELLHARBOUR (M)						
1	15	10	6950	6950	SHOALHAVEN (C)						
1	10	10	7000	7000	SINGLETON (S)						
1	45	20	7050	7050	SNOWY RIVER (S)						
1	05	05	7070	7070	SOUTH SYDNEY (C)						
1	05	35	7100	7100	STRATHFIELD (M)						
1	05	15	7150	7150	SUTHERLAND (S)						
1			7200		SYDNEY (C)						
1	05	05		7201	SYDNEY (C) - INNER						
1	05	05		7202	SYDNEY (C) - REMAINDER						
1	45	10	7250	7250	TALLAGANDA (S)						
1	30	10	7300	7300	TAMWORTH (C)						
1	50	10	7350	7350	TEMORA (S)						
1	30	15	7400	7400	TENTERFIELD (S)						
1	55	10	7450	7450	TUMBARUMBA (S)						
1	50	10	7500	7500	TUMUT (S)						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

33

ALPHABETIC LIST OF LEGAL LGAS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES  
VICTORIA

S	SD	CODE SSD LGA	SLA	NAME	S	SD	CODE SSD LGA	SLA	NAME
2	55	10 0040	0040	ALBERTON (S)	2	35	10 1840	1840	COHUNA (S)
2	40	10 0080	0080	ALEXANDRA (S)	2	10	10 1880	1880	COLAC (C)
2	05	05 0120	0120	ALTONA (C)	2	10	10 1920	1920	COLAC (S)
2	25	05 0160	0160	ARAPILES (S)	2	05	05 1960	1960	COLLINGWOOD (C)
2	20	10 0200	0200	ARARAT (C)	2			2000	CORIO (S)
2	20	10 0240	0240	ARARAT (S)	2	10	05	2001	CORIO (S) - PT A
2	20	10 0280	0280	AVOCA (S)	2	10	10	2002	CORIO (S) - PT B
2	50	05 0320	0320	AVON (S)	2			2040	CRANBOURNE (S)
2	20	10 0360	0360	BACCHUS MARSH (S)	2	05	05	2041	CRANBOURNE (S) - PT A
2	50	05 0400	0400	BAIRNSDALE (T)	2	60	05	2042	CRANBOURNE (S) - PT B
2	50	05 0440	0440	BAIRNSDALE (S)	2	20	10 2080	2080	CRESWICK (S)
2	20	05 0480	0480	BALLAARAT (C)	2	05	05 2120	2120	CROYDON (C)
2	20	10 0520	0520	BALLAN (S)	2	05	05 2160	2160	DANDENONG (C)
2		0560		BALLARAT (S)	2	20	10 2200	2200	DAYLESFORD & GLENLYON (S)
2	20	05	0561	BALLARAT (S) - PT A	2	40	10 2240	2240	DEAKIN (S)
2	20	10	0562	BALLARAT (S) - PT B	2	05	05 2280	2280	DIAMOND VALLEY (S)
2		0600		BANNOCKBURN (S)	2	25	05 2320	2320	DIMBOOLA (S)
2	10	05	0601	BANNOCKBURN (S) - PT A	2	25	05 2360	2360	DONALD (S)
2	10	10	0602	BANNOCKBURN (S) - PT B	2	05	05 2400	2400	DONCASTER & TEMPLESTOWE (C)
2		0640		BARRABOOL (S)	2	15	05 2440	2440	DUNDAS (S)
2	10	05	0641	BARRABOOL (S) - PT A	2	25	05 2480	2480	DUNMUNKLE (S)
2	10	10	0642	BARRABOOL (S) - PT B	2	35	05 2520	2520	EAGLEHAWK (S)
2	60	05 0680	0680	BASS (S)	2	35	10 2560	2560	EAST LODDON (S)
2	45	05 0720	0720	BEECHWORTH (S)	2	35	10 2600	2600	ECHUCA (C)
2	15	05 0760	0760	BELFAST (S)	2	05	05 2640	2640	ELTHAM (S)
2		0800		BELLARINE (S)	2	05	05 2680	2680	ESSENDON (C)
2	10	05	0801	BELLARINE (S) - PT A	2	40	10 2720	2720	EUROA (S)
2	10	10	0802	BELLARINE (S) - PT B	2	05	05 2760	2760	FITZROY (C)
2	40	10 0840	0840	BENALLA (C)	2	05	05 2800	2800	FLINDERS (S)
2	40	10 0880	0880	BENALLA (S)	2	05	05 2840	2840	FOOTSCRAY (C)
2	35	05 0920	0920	BENDIGO (C)	2	05	05 2880	2880	FRANKSTON (C)
2	05	05 0960	0960	BERWICK (C)	2	10	05 2920	2920	GEELONG (C)
2	35	10 1000	1000	BET BET (S)	2	10	05 2960	2960	GEELONG WEST (C)
2	25	05 1040	1040	BIRCHIP (S)	2	35	10 3000	3000	GISBORNE (S)
2	05	05 1080	1080	BOX HILL (C)	2	15	05 3040	3040	GLENELG (S)
2	45	10 1120	1120	BRIGHT (S)	2	35	10 3080	3080	GORDON (S)
2	05	05 1160	1160	BRIGHTON (C)	2	40	10 3120	3120	GOULBURN (S)
2	40	10 1200	1200	BROADFORD (S)	2			3160	GRENVILLE (S)
2	05	05 1240	1240	BROADMEADOWS (C)	2	20	05	3161	GRENVILLE (S) - PT A
2					2	20	10	3162	GRENVILLE (S) - PT B
2	05	05 1280	1280	BRUNSWICK (C)	2	15	05 3200	3200	HAMILTON (C)
2	05	05 1320	1320	BULLA (S)	2	15	05 3240	3240	HAMPDEN (S)
2	55	10 1360	1360	BULN BULN (S)	2	05	05 3280	3280	HASTINGS (S)
2		1400		BUNGAREE (S)	2	05	05 3320	3320	HAWTHORN (C)
2	20	05	1401	BUNGAREE (S) - PT A	2			3360	HEALESVILLE (S)
2	20	10	1402	BUNGAREE (S) - PT B	2	05	05	3361	HEALESVILLE (S) - PT A
2		1440		BUNINYONG (S)	2	60	05	3362	HEALESVILLE (S) - PT B
2	20	05	1441	BUNINYONG (S) - PT A	2	05	05 3400	3400	HEIDELBERG (C)
2	20	10	1442	BUNINYONG (S) - PT B	2	15	05 3440	3440	HEYTESBURY (S)
2	05	05 1480	1480	CAMBERWELL (C)	2	15	05 3460	3460	HEYWOOD (S)
2	15	05 1520	1520	CAMPERDOWN (T)	2	25	05 3480	3480	HORSHAM (C)
2	35	10 1560	1560	CASTLEMAINE (C)	2			3520	HUNTLY (S)
2	05	05 1600	1600	CAULFIELD (C)	2	35	05	3521	HUNTLY (S) - PT A
2	35	10 1640	1640	CHARLTON (S)	2	35	10	3522	HUNTLY (S) - PT B
2	05	05 1680	1680	CHELSEA (C)	2	25	05 3560	3560	KANIVA (S)
2	45	05 1720	1720	CHILTERN (S)	2	35	10 3600	3600	KARA KARA (S)
2	40	10 1760	1760	COBRAM (S)	2	25	05 3640	3640	KARKAROOC (S)
2	05	05 1800	1800	COBURG (C)	2	05	05 3680	3680	KEILOR (C)

R1 EFFECTIVE: 01/01/89  
REPLACES: 05/07/84

ALPHABETIC LIST OF LEGAL LGAS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES  
VICTORIA

CODE						CODE					
S	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	NAME	S	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	NAME
2	30	05	3720	3720	KERANG (B)	2			5720		PAKENHAM (S)
2	30	05	3760	3760	KERANG (S)	2	05	05		5721	PAKENHAM (S) - PT A
2	05	05	3800	3800	KEW (C)	2	60	05		5722	PAKENHAM (S) - PT B
2	40	10	3840	3840	KILMORE (S)	2	60	05	5760	5760	PHILLIP ISLAND (S)
2	05	05	3880	3880	KNOX (C)	2	15	05	5800	5800	PORT FAIRY (B)
						2	05	05	5840	5840	PORT MELBOURNE (C)
2	35	10	3960	3960	KORONG (S)	2	15	05	5880	5880	PORTLAND (C)
2	55	10	4000	4000	KORUMBURRA (S)	2	05	05	5960	5960	PRAHRAN (C)
2	25	05	4040	4040	KOWREE (S)	2	05	05	6000	6000	PRESTON (C)
2	40	10	4080	4080	KYABRAM (T)	2	35	10	6040	6040	PYALONG (S)
2	35	10	4120	4120	KYNETON (S)	2	10	10	6080	6080	QUEENSCLIFFE (B)
2	10	10	4160	4160	LEIGH (S)	2	05	05	6120	6120	RICHMOND (C)
2	20	10	4200	4200	LEXTON (S)	2	05	05	6160	6160	RINGWOOD (C)
2	05	05	4240	4240	LILLYDALE (S)	2	20	10	6200	6200	RIPON (S)
2	25	05	4280	4280	LOWAN (S)	2	35	10	6240	6240	ROCHESTER (S)
2	35	10	4320	4320	McIVOR (S)	2			6280		RODNEY (S)
2	50	05	4360	4360	MAFFRA (S)	2	40	05		6281	RODNEY (S) - PT A
2	35	10	4400	4400	MALDON (S)	2	40	10		6282	RODNEY (S) - PT B
2	05	05	4440	4440	MALVERN (C)	2	35	10	6320	6320	ROMSEY (S)
2	40	10	4480	4480	MANSFIELD (S)	2	55	10	6360	6360	ROSEDALE (S)
2			4520		MARONG (S)	2	45	10	6400	6400	RUTHERGLEN (S)
2	35	05		4521	MARONG (S) - PT A	2	35	10	6440	6440	ST ARNAUD (T)
2	35	10		4522	MARONG (S) - PT B	2	05	05	6480	6480	ST KILDA (C)
2	35	10	4560	4560	MARYBOROUGH (C)	2	50	05	6520	6520	SALE (C)
						2	05	05	6560	6560	SANDRINGHAM (C)
2			4600		MELBOURNE (C)	2	20	05	6600	6600	SEBASTOPOL (B)
2	05	05		4601	MELBOURNE (C) - INNER						
2	05	05		4602	MELBOURNE (C) -	2	40	10	6640	6640	SEYMOUR (S)
					REMAINDER	2	40	05	6680	6680	SHEPPARTON (C)
2	05	05	4640	4640	MELTON (S)	2			6720		SHEPPARTON (S)
2	35	10	4680	4680	METCALFE (S)	2	40	05		6721	SHEPPARTON (S) - PT A
2	30	05	4720	4720	MILDURA (C)	2	40	10		6722	SHEPPARTON (S) - PT B
2	30	05	4760	4760	MILDURA (S)	2	05	05	6760	6760	SHERBROOKE (S)
2	15	05	4800	4800	MINHAMITE (S)	2			6800		SOUTH BARWON (C)
2	55	10	4840	4840	MIRBOO (S)	2	10	05		6801	SOUTH BARWON (C) - PT A
2	55	10	4880	4880	MOE (C)	2	10	10		6802	SOUTH BARWON (C) - PT B
2	05	05	4920	4920	MOORABBIN (C)	2	55	10	6840	6840	SOUTH GIPPSLAND (S)
2	05	05	4960	4960	MORDIALLOC (C)	2	05	05	6880	6880	SOUTH MELBOURNE (C)
2	05	05	5000	5000	MORNINGTON (S)	2	05	05	6920	6920	SPRINGVALE (C)
2	15	05	5040	5040	MORTLAKE (S)	2	25	05	6960	6960	STAWELL (C)
2			5080		MORWELL (S)	2	25	05	7000	7000	STAWELL (S)
2	55	05		5081	MORWELL (S) - PT A	2			7040		STRATHFIELDSAYE (S)
2	55	10		5082	MORWELL (S) - PT B	2	35	05		7041	STRATHFIELDSAYE (S) - PT A
2	15	05	5120	5120	MOUNT ROUSE (S)	2	35	10		7042	STRATHFIELDSAYE (S) - PT B
2	45	10	5160	5160	MYRTLEFORD (S)	2	05	05	7080	7080	SUNSHINE (C)
2	55	10	5200	5200	NARRACAN (S)	2	30	05	7120	7120	SWAN HILL (C)
2	40	10	5240	5240	NATHALIA (S)	2	30	05	7160	7160	SWAN HILL (S)
						2	20	10	7200	7200	TALBOT & CLUNES (S)
2	35	10	5280	5280	NEWHAM & WOODEND (S)						
2	35	10	5320	5320	NEWSTEAD (S)	2			7240		TALLANGATTA (S)
2	10	05	5360	5360	NEWTOWN (C)	2	45	05		7241	TALLANGATTA (S) - PT A
2	05	05	5400	5400	NORTHCOTE (C)	2	45	10		7242	TALLANGATTA (S) - PT B
2	40	10	5440	5440	NUMURKAH (S)	2	50	05	7280	7280	TAMBO (S)
2	05	05	5480	5480	NUNAWADING (C)	2	55	10	7320	7320	TRARALGON (C)
2	05	05	5520	5520	OAKLEIGH (C)	2	55	10	7360	7360	TRARALGON (S)
2	50	05	5560	5560	OMEQ (S)	2	35	10	7400	7400	TULLAROOP (S)
2	50	05	5600	5600	ORBOST (S)	2	40	10	7440	7440	TUNGAMAH (S)
2	10	10	5640	5640	OTWAY (S)	2	45	10	7480	7480	UPPER MURRAY (S)
2	45	10	5680	5680	OXLEY (S)	2	60	05	7520	7520	UPPER YARRA (S)

R4 EFFECTIVE: 01/07/90  
REPLACES: 01/01/89

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

85

ALPHABETIC LIST OF LEGAL LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES  
VICTORIA

S	SD	CODE		SLA	NAME	S	SD	CODE		SLA	NAME
		SSD	LGA					SSD	LGA		
2	40	10	7560	7560	VIOLET TOWN (S)						
2	30	05	7600	7600	WALPEUP (S)						
2	45	10	7640	7640	WANGARATTA (C)						
2	45	10	7680	7680	WANGARATTA (S)						
2	15	05	7720	7720	WANNON (S)						
2	40	10	7760	7760	WARANGA (S)						
2	25	05	7800	7800	WARRACKNABEAL (S)						
2	55	10	7840	7840	WARRAGUL (S)						
2	15	05	7880	7880	WARRNAMBOOL (C)						
2	15	05	7920	7920	WARRNAMBOOL (S)						
2	05	05	7960	7960	WAVERLEY (C)						
2	05	05	8000	8000	WERRIBEE (C)						
2	05	05	8040	8040	WHITTLESEA (C)						
2	05	05	8080	8080	WILLIAMSTOWN (C)						
2	25	05	8120	8120	WIMMERA (S)						
2	10	10	8160	8160	WINCHELSEA (S)						
2	45	05	8200	8200	WODONGA (RC)						
2	60	05	8240	8240	WONTHAGGI (B)						
2	55	10	8280	8280	WOORAYL (S)						
2	30	05	8320	8320	WYCHEPROOF (S)						
2			8360		YACKANDANDAH (S)						
2	45	05		8361	YACKANDANDAH (S) - PT A						
2	45	10		8362	YACKANDANDAH (S) - PT B						
2	45	10	8440	8440	YARRAWONGA (S)						
2	40	10	8480	8480	YEA (S)						
					UNINCORPORATED:						
2	55	10		8509	YALLOURN WORKS AREA						
2	60	05		8529	FRENCH ISLAND						
2	15	05		8569	LADY JULIA PERCY & TOWERHILL						
2	50	05		8649	BASS STRAIT ISLANDS						
2	85	01		9779	OFF-SHORE AREAS & MIGRATORY						

ALPHABETIC LIST OF LEGAL LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES  
QUEENSLAND

S	SD	CODE SSD LGA	SLA	NAME	S	SD	CODE SSD LGA	SLA	NAME
3		0050		ALBERT (S)	3	05	05	1056	BELMONT
				ALBERT (S) - PT A	3	05	05	1061	BERRINBA
3	05	10	0051	BEENLEIGH	3	05	05	1064	BOONDALL
3	05	10	0054	BETHANIA	3	05	05	1067	BOWEN HILLS
3	05	10	0055	EAGLEBY	3	05	05	1072	BRACKEN RIDGE
3	05	10	0056	MT WARREN PARK	3	05	05	1075	BRIDGEMAN DOWNS
3	05	10	0057	WATERFORD	3	05	05	1078	BRIGHTON
3	05	10	0062	ALBERT (S) BAL IN BRISB SD	3	05	05	1083	BROOKFIELD (INCL MT C'THA PK)
				ALBERT (S) - PT B	3	05	05	1086	BULIMBA
3	10	10	0065	BROADBEACH WATERS	3	05	05	1091	BURBANK
3	10	10	0068	BURLEIGH WATERS	3	05	05	1094	CALAMVALE
3	10	10	0073	HELENSVALE	3	05	05	1097	CAMP HILL
3	10	10	0076	HOPE ISLAND	3	05	05	1102	CANNON HILL
3	10	10	0081	MERMAID WATERS	3	05	05	1105	CAPALABA WEST
3	10	10	0084	NERANG	3	05	05	1108	CARINDALE
3	10	10	0087	OXENFORD	3	05	05	1113	CARINA
3	10	10	0092	ALBERT (S) - PT B BAL	3	05	05	1116	CARINA HEIGHTS
3	10	20	0095	ALBERT (S) - PT C	3	05	05	1121	CARSELDINE
3	20	05	0100	ALLORA (S)	3	05	05	1124	CHANDLER
3	35	05	0150	ARAMAC (S)	3	05	05	1127	CHAPEL HILL
3	50	10	0200	ATHERTON (S)	3	05	05	1132	CHELMER
3	50	10	0250	AURUKUN (S)	3	05	05	1135	CHERMSIDE
3	25	05	0300	BALONNE (S)	3	05	05	1138	CHERMSIDE WEST
3	30	15	0350	BANANA (S)	3	05	05	1143	CITY - INNER
3	35	05	0400	BARCALDINE (S)	3	05	05	1146	CITY - REMAINDER
3	35	05	0450	BARCOO (S)	3	05	05	1151	CLAYFIELD
3	30	15	0500	BAUHINIA (S)	3	05	05	1154	COOPERS PLAINS
3		0550		BEAUDESERT (S)	3	05	05	1157	COORPAROO
				BEAUDESERT (S) - PT A	3	05	05	1162	CORINDA
3	05	15	0551	GREENBANK - PT A	3	05	05	1168	DARRA
3	05	15	0554	B'DESERT (S) BAL IN BRISB SD	3	05	05	1173	DEAGON
3	10	20	0557	BEAUDESERT (S) - PT B	3	05	05	1176	DOOLANDELLA
3	40	10	0600	BELYANDO (S)	3	05	05	1181	DREWVALE
3	25	05	0650	BENDEMERE (S)	3	05	05	1184	DURACK
3	15	10	0700	HIGGENDEN (S)	3	05	05	1187	DUTTON PARK
3	35	05	0750	BLACKALL (S)	3	05	05	1192	EAGLE FARM
3	10	20	0800	BOONAH (S)	3	05	05	1195	EAST BRISBANE
3	25	05	0850	BOORINGA (S)	3	05	05	1198	EIGHT MILE PLAINS
3	35	05	0900	BOULIA (S)	3	05	05	1203	ELLEN GROVE
3	45	15	0950	BOWEN (S)	3	05	05	1206	ENOGERA (INCL MLTRY CAMP)
3		1000		BRISBANE (C)	3	05	05	1211	EVERTON PARK
3	05	05	1001	ACACIA RIDGE	3	05	05	1214	FAIRFIELD
3	05	05	1004	ALBION	3	05	05	1217	PERNY GROVE
3	05	05	1007	ALDERLEY	3	05	05	1222	FIG TREE POCKET
3	05	05	1012	ALGESTER	3	05	05	1225	FITZGIBBON
3	05	05	1015	ANNERLEY	3	05	05	1228	FORTITUDE VALLEY - INNER
3	05	05	1018	ANSTEAD (INCL MOGGILL SF)	3	05	05	1233	FORTITUDE VALLEY - REMAINDER
3	05	05	1023	ARCHERFIELD	3	05	05	1236	GEEBUNG
3	05	05	1026	ASCOT	3	05	05	1241	GRACEVILLE
3	05	05	1031	ASHGROVE	3	05	05	1244	GRANGE
3	05	05	1034	ASPLEY	3	05	05	1247	GREENSLOPES
3	05	05	1037	BALD HILLS	3	05	05	1252	GUMDALE
3	05	05	1042	BALMORAL	3	05	05	1255	HAMILTON
3	05	05	1045	BANYO	3	05	05	1258	HAWTHORNE
3	05	05	1048	BARDON	3	05	05	1263	HEATHWOOD
3	05	05	1053	BELLBOWRIE	3	05	05	1266	HEMMANT

ALPHABETIC LIST OF LEGAL LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES  
QUEENSLAND

S	SD	CODE SSD LGA	SLA	NAME	S	SD	CODE SSD LGA	SLA	NAME
3	05	05	1271	HENDRA	3	05	05	1487	RIVERHILLS
3	05	05	1274	HERSTON	3	05	05	1492	ROBERTSON
3	05	05	1277	HIGHGATE HILL	3	05	05	1495	ROCHEDALE
3	05	05	1282	HOLLAND PARK	3	05	05	1498	ROCKLEA
3	05	05	1285	HOLLAND PARK WEST	3	05	05	1503	RUNCORN
3	05	05	1288	INALA	3	05	05	1506	ST LUCIA
3	05	05	1293	INDOOROOPILLY	3	05	05	1511	SALISBURY
3	05	05	1296	JAMBOREE HEIGHTS	3	05	05	1514	SANDGATE
3	05	05	1301	JINDALEE	3	05	05	1517	SEVENTEEN MILE ROCKS
3	05	05	1304	KANGAROO POINT	3	05	05	1522	SHERWOOD
3	05	05	1307	KARAWATHA	3	05	05	1525	SOUTH BRISBANE
3	05	05	1312	KEDRON	3	05	05	1528	SPRING HILL
3	05	05	1315	KELVIN GROVE	3	05	05	1533	STAFFORD
3	05	05	1318	KENMORE	3	05	05	1536	STAFFORD HEIGHTS
3	05	05	1323	KENMORE HILLS	3	05	05	1541	STRETTON
3	05	05	1326	KEPERRA	3	05	05	1544	SUNNER
3	05	05	1331	KURABY	3	05	05	1547	SUNNYBANK
3	05	05	1334	LARAPINTA	3	05	05	1552	SUNNYBANK HILLS
3	05	05	1337	LOTA	3	05	05	1555	TAIGUM
3	05	05	1345	LUTWYCHE	3	05	05	1558	TARINGA
3	05	05	1348	LYTTON	3	05	05	1563	TARRAGINDI
3	05	05	1353	MCDOWALL	3	05	05	1566	THE GAP (INCL ENOGGERA SF)
3	05	05	1356	MACGREGOR	3	05	05	1571	TINGALPA
3	05	05	1361	MACKENZIE	3	05	05	1574	TOOWONG
3	05	05	1364	MANLY	3	05	05	1577	UNDERWOOD - PT A
3	05	05	1367	MANLY WEST	3	05	05	1582	UPPER BROOKFIELD
3	05	05	1372	MANSFIELD	3	05	05	1585	UPPER KEDRON
3	05	05	1375	MIDDLE PARK	3	05	05	1588	UPPER MOUNT GRAVATT
3	05	05	1378	MILTON	3	05	05	1593	VIRGINIA
3	05	05	1383	MITCHELTON	3	05	05	1596	WACOL
3	05	05	1386	MOGGILL	3	05	05	1601	WAKERLEY
3	05	05	1391	MOOROOKA	3	05	05	1604	WAVELL HEIGHTS
3	05	05	1394	MORETON ISLAND	3	05	05	1607	WEST END
3	05	05	1397	MORNINGSIDE	3	05	05	1612	WESTLAKE
3	05	05	1402	MOUNT GRAVATT	3	05	05	1615	WILLAWONG
3	05	05	1405	MOUNT GRAVATT EAST	3	05	05	1618	WILSTON
3	05	05	1408	MOUNT OMMANEY	3	05	05	1623	WINDSOR
3	05	05	1413	MURARRIE	3	05	05	1626	WISHART
3	05	05	1416	NATHAN	3	05	05	1631	WOOLLOONGABBA
3	05	05	1421	NEW FARM	3	05	05	1634	WOOLLOOWIN
3	05	05	1424	NEWMARKET	3	05	05	1637	WYNNUM
3	05	05	1427	NEWSTEAD	3	05	05	1642	WYNNUM WEST
3	05	05	1432	NORMAN PARK	3	05	05	1645	YEERONGPILLY
3	05	05	1435	NORTHGATE	3	05	05	1648	YERONGA
3	05	05	1438	NUDGEE	3	05	05	1653	ZILLMERE
3	05	05	1443	NUDGEE BEACH	3	40	10	1700	BROADSOUND (S)
3	05	05	1446	NUNDAH	3	25	05	1750	BULLOO (S)
3	05	05	1451	OXLEY	3	15	05	1800	BUNDABERG (C)
3	05	05	1454	PADDINGTON	3	25	05	1850	BUNGIL (S)
3	05	05	1457	PALLARA	3	45	15	1900	BURDEKIN (S)
3	05	05	1462	PARKINSON	3	55	05	1950	BURKE (S)
3	05	05	1465	PINJARRA HILLS	3			2000	CABOOLTURE (S)
3	05	05	1468	PINKENBA	3	05	20	2001	CABOOLTURE (S) - PT A
3	05	05	1473	PULLENVALE	3	10	20	2031	CABOOLTURE (S) - PT B
3	05	05	1476	RANSOME	3	50	05	2050	CAIRNS (C)
3	05	05	1481	RED HILL					
3	05	05	1484	RICHLANDS					



AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

88

ALPHABETIC LIST OF LEGAL LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES  
QUEENSLAND

S	SD	CODE SSD LGA	SLA	NAME	S	SD	CODE SSD LGA	SLA	NAME
3		2100		CALLIOPE (S)	3		3550		GOOBURRUM (S)
3	30	10	2101	CALLIOPE (S) - PT A	3	15	05	3551	GOOBURRUM (S) - PT A
3	30	15	2104	CALLIOPE (S) - PT B	3	15	10	3554	GOOBURRUM (S) - PT B
3		2130		CALOUNDRA (C)	3	20	05	3600	GOONDIWINDI (T)
3	10	15	2131	CALOUNDRA (C) - PT A	3	15	10	3650	GYMPIE (C)
3	10	20	2134	CALOUNDRA (C) - PT B	3	50	10	3700	HERBERTON (S)
3	20	05	2150	CAMBOOYA (S)	3	15	10	3750	HERVEY BAY (C)
3	50	10	2200	CARDWELL (S)	3	45	15	3800	HINCHINBROOK (S)
3	55	05	2250	CARPENTARIA (S)	3	35	05	3850	ILFRACOMBE (S)
3	45	15	2300	CHARTERS TOWERS (C)	3	20	05	3900	INGLEWOOD (S)
3	20	05	2350	CHINCHILLA (S)	3	05	25	3950	IPSWICH (C)
3	20	05	2400	CLIFTON (S)	3	15	10	4000	ISIS (S)
3	55	05	2450	CLONCURRY (S)	3	35	05	4050	ISISFORD (S)
3		2500		COOK (S)	3	30	15	4100	JERICHO (S)
3	50	10	2501	COOK (S) (EXCL. WEIPA)	3	50	10	4150	JOHNSTONE (S)
3	50	10	2504	COOK (S) - WEIPA ONLY	3	20	05	4200	JONDARYN (S)
3	20	05	2550	CROW'S NEST (S)	3	10	20	4250	KILCOY (S)
3	50	10	2600	CROYDON (S)	3	15	10	4300	KILKIVAN (S)
3	20	05	2650	DALBY (T)	3	15	10	4350	KINGAROY (S)
3	45	15	2700	DALRYMPLE (S)	3	15	10	4400	KOLAN (S)
3	35	05	2750	DIAMANTINA (S)	3	10	20	4450	LAIDLEY (S)
3	50	10	2800	DOUGLAS (S)	3	30	15	4550	LIVINGSTONE (S)
3	30	15	2850	DUARINGA (S)	3			4600	LOGAN (C)
3	50	10	2900	EACHAM (S)	3	05	30	4601	BROWNS PLAINS
3	15	10	2950	EIDSVOLD (S)	3	05	30	4604	DAISY HILL
3	30	15	3000	EMERALD (S)	3	05	30	4607	GREENBANK - PT B
3	10	20	3050	ESK (S)	3	05	30	4612	KINGSTON
3	50	10	3100	ETHERIDGE (S)	3	05	30	4615	LOGANHOLME
3		3150		FITZROY (S)	3	05	30	4618	LOGANLEA
3	30	05	3151	FITZROY (S) - PT A	3	05	30	4623	MARSDEN
3	30	15	3154	FITZROY (S) - PT B	3	05	30	4626	PARK RIDGE
3	55	05	3200	FLINDERS (S)	3	05	30	4631	ROCHEDALE SOUTH
3	10	20	3250	GATTON (S)	3	05	30	4634	SHAILER PARK
3	15	10	3300	GAYNDAH (S)	3	05	30	4637	SLACKS CREEK
3	30	10	3350	GLADSTONE (C)	3	05	30	4642	SPRINGWOOD
3	20	05	3400	GLENGALLAN (S)	3	05	30	4645	TANAH MERAH
3		3450		GOLD COAST (C)	3	05	30	4648	UNDERWOOD - PT B
3	10	05	3451	ASHMORE	3	05	30	4654	WATERFORD WEST
3	10	05	3454	BENOWA	3	05	30	4656	WOODRIDGE
3	10	05	3457	BIGGERA WATERS	3	05	30	4661	LOGAN (C) BAL IN BRISB SD
3	10	05	3458	BILINGA	3	35	05	4700	LONGREACH (S)
3	10	05	3462	BROADBEACH	3	40	05	4750	MACKAY (C)
3	10	05	3465	BUNDALL	3	55	05	4800	McKINLAY (S)
3	10	05	3468	BURLEIGH HEADS	3	50	10	4850	MAREEBA (S)
3	10	05	3472	COOLANGATTA	3			4900	MAROOCHY (S)
3	10	05	3473	COOMBABAH	3	10	15	4901	MAROOCHY (S) - PT A
3	10	05	3474	CURRUMBIN	3	10	20	4904	MAROOCHY (S) - PT B
3	10	05	3475	HOLLYWELL	3	15	10	4950	MARYBOROUGH (C)
3	10	05	3476	LABRADOR	3	20	05	5000	MILLMERRAN (S)
3	10	05	3477	MAIN BEACH	3	40	10	5050	MIRANI (S)
3	10	05	3481	MERMAID BEACH	3	15	10	5100	MIRIAM VALE (S)
3	10	05	3484	MIAMI					
3	10	05	3487	PALM BEACH					
3	10	05	3492	PARADISE POINT					
3	10	05	3495	RUNAWAY BAY					
3	10	05	3498	SOUTHPORT					
3	10	05	3503	SURFERS PARADISE					
3	10	05	3506	TUGUN					
3	10	05	3511	GOLD COAST (C) BAL					

R5 EFFECTIVE: 01/07/90  
REPLACES: 01/07/89

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

89

ALPHABETIC LIST OF LEGAL LGAS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES  
QUEENSLAND

S	SD	CODE SSD LGA	SLA	NAME	S	SD	CODE SSD LGA	SLA	NAME
3	15	10 5150	5150	MONTO (S)	3	55	05 6300	6300	RICHMOND (S)
3		5200		MORETON (S)	3	30	05 6350	6350	ROCKHAMPTON (C)
				MORETON (S) - PT A	3	25	05 6400	6400	ROMA (T)
3	05	35	5202	BELLBIRD PARK	3	20	05 6450	6450	ROSALIE (S)
3	05	35	5203	CAMIRA	3	20	05 6500	6500	ROSENTHAL (S)
3	05	35	5204	CAROLE PARK	3	40	10 6550	6550	SARINA (S)
3	05	35	5207	KARALEE	3	20	05 6600	6600	STANTHORPE (S)
3	05	35	5212	MORETON (S) BAL IN BRISB SD	3	35	05 6650	6650	TAMBO (S)
3	10	20	5231	MORETON (S) - PT B	3	20	05 6700	6700	TARA (S)
3	55	05 5250	5250	MORNINGTON (S)	3	20	05 6750	6750	TAROOM (S)
3	55	05 5300	5300	MOUNT ISA (C)	3		6800		THURINGOWA (C)
3	30	15 5350	5350	MOUNT MORGAN (S)					THURINGOWA (C) - PT A
3		5400		MULGRAVE (S)	3	45	10	6801	KELSO
3	50	05	5401	MULGRAVE (S) - PT A	3	45	10	6804	KIRWAN
3	50	10	5404	MULGRAVE (S) - PT B	3	45	10	6807	THURINGOWA (C) - PT A BAL
3	15	10 5450	5450	MUNDUBBERA (S)	3	45	15	6831	THURINGOWA (C) - PT B
3	15	10 5500	5500	MURCON (S)	3	15	10 6850	6850	TIARO (S)
3	20	05 5550	5550	MURILLA (S)	3	20	05 6900	6900	TOOWOOMBA (C)
3	25	05 5600	5600	MURWEH (S)	3	50	10 6950	6950	TORRES (S)
3	15	10 5650	5650	NANANGO (S)	3		7000		TOWNSVILLE (C)
3	40	10 5700	5700	NEBO (S)	3	45	05	7001	AITKENVALE
3		5750		NOOSA (S)	3	45	05	7004	BELGIAN GARDENS
3	10	15	5751	NOOSA (S) - PT A	3	45	05	7007	CRANBROOK
3	10	20	5754	NOOSA (S) - PT B	3	45	05	7012	CURRAJONG
3	25	05 5800	5800	PAROO (S)	3	45	05	7015	GARBUTT
3	30	15 5850	5850	PEAK DOWNS (S)	3	45	05	7018	GULLIVER
3	15	10 5900	5900	PERRY (S)	3	45	05	7023	HEATLEY
3		5950		PINE RIVERS (S)	3	45	05	7026	HERMIT PARK
				PINE RIVERS (S) - PT A	3	45	05	7031	MAGNETIC ISLAND
3	05	40	5951	ALBANY CREEK	3	45	05	7034	MUNDINGBURRA
3	05	40	5954	ARANA HILLS	3	45	05	7037	NORTH WARD
3	05	40	5957	BRAY PARK	3	45	05	7042	RAILWAY ESTATE
3	05	40	5962	EVERTON HILLS	3	45	05	7045	SOUTH TOWNSVILLE
3	05	40	5965	FERNY HILLS	3	45	05	7048	VINCENT
3	05	40	5968	KALLANGUR	3	45	05	7053	WEST END
3	05	40	5973	LAWNTON	3	45	05	7056	WULGURU
3	05	40	5976	STRATHPINE	3	45	05	7061	TOWNSVILLE (C) BAL
3	05	40	5981	PINE RIV (S) BAL IN BRISB SD	3	20	05 7100	7100	WAGGAMBA (S)
3	10	20	5984	PINE RIVERS (S) - PT B	3	20	05 7150	7150	WAMBO (S)
3		6000		PIONEER (S)	3	25	05 7200	7200	WARROO (S)
3	40	05	6001	PIONEER (S) - PT A	3	20	05 7250	7250	WARWICK (C)
3	40	10	6004	PIONEER (S) - PT B	3	40	10 7330	7330	WHITSUNDAY (S)
3	20	05 6050	6050	PITTSWORTH (S)	3	15	10 7350	7350	WIDGEE (S)
3	25	05 6150	6150	QUILPIE (S)	3	35	05 7400	7400	WINTON (S)
3	05	45 6200	6200	REDCLIFFE (C)	3	15	10 7450	7450	WONDAI (S)
3		6250		REDLAND (S)	3	15	10 7500	7500	WOOCOO (S)
3	05	50	6251	ALEXANDRA HILLS	3		7550		WOONGARRA (S)
3	05	50	6254	BIRKDALE	3	15	05	7551	WOONGARRA (S) - PT A
3	05	50	6257	CAPALABA	3	15	10	7554	WOONGARRA (S) - PT B
3	05	50	6262	CLEVELAND	3	55	05	8809	UNINCORP ISLANDS
3	05	50	6265	REDLAND BAY	3	85	01	9779	OFF-SHORE AREAS & MIGRATORY
3	05	50	6268	THORNESIDE					
3	05	50	6273	VICTORIA POINT					
3	05	50	6276	WELLINGTON POINT					
3	05	50	6281	REDLAND (S) BAL IN BRISB SD					

ALPHABETIC LIST OF LEGAL LGAS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES  
SOUTH AUSTRALIA

S	SD	CODE SSD LGA	SLA	NAME	S	SD	CODE SSD LGA	SLA	NAME
4	05	15 0070	0070	ADELAIDE (C)	4	10	05 3920	3920	MALLALA (DC)
4	10	05 0140	0140	ANGASTON (DC)	4	20	10 3990	3990	NANNUM (DC)
4	20	05 0210	0210	BARMERA (DC)	4	05	20 4060	4060	NARION (C)
4	10	05 0280	0280	BAROSSA (DC)	4	20	10 4130	4130	MENINGIE (DC)
4	25	10 0350	0350	BEACHPORT (DC)	4	25	10 4200	4200	MILLICENT (DC)
4	20	05 0420	0420	BERRI (DC)	4	15	05 4270	4270	MINLATON (DC)
4	15	10 0510	0510	BLYTH-SNOWTOWN (DC)	4	05	20 4340	4340	MITCHAM (C)
4	05	20 0560	0560	BRIGHTON (C)	4	20	05 4480	4480	MORGAN (DC)
4	20	05 0630	0630	BROWNS WELL (DC)	4	10	15 4550	4550	MOUNT BARKER (DC)
4	05	15 0700	0700	BURNSIDE (C)	4	25	10 4620	4620	MOUNT GAMBIER (C)
4	15	10 0770	0770	BURRA BURRA (DC)	4	25	10 4690	4690	MOUNT GAMBIER (DC)
4	15	05 0840	0840	BUTE (DC)	4	10	05 4760	4760	MOUNT PLEASANT (DC)
4	05	15 0910	0910	CAMPBELLTOWN (C)	4	35	20 4830	4830	MOUNT REMARKABLE (DC)
4	35	20 0980	0980	CARRINGTON (DC)	4	05	05 4900	4900	MUNNO PARA (C)
4	15	05 1040	1040	CENTRAL YORKE PENINSULA (DC)	4	30	10 4970	4970	MURAT BAY (DC)
4	15	10 1120	1120	CLARE (DC)	4	20	10 5040	5040	MURRAY BRIDGE (DC)
4	30	05 1190	1190	CLEVE (DC)	4	25	05 5110	5110	NARACOORTE (M)
4	35	25 1330	1330	COOBER PEDY (DC)	4	25	05 5180	5180	NARACOORTE (DC)
4	20	10 1400	1400	COONALPYN DOWNS (DC)	4	05	20 5250	5250	NOARLUNGA (C)
4	35	15 1480	1480	CRYSTAL BROOK-REDHILL (DC)	4	15	05 5280	5280	NORTHERN YORKE PENINSULA (DC)
4	10	10 1540	1540	DUDLEY (DC)	4	10	15 5320	5320	ONKAPARINGA (DC)
4	05	15 1610	1610	EAST TORRENS (DC)	4	35	15 5390	5390	ORROO (DC)
4	05	05 1680	1680	ELIZABETH (C)	4	20	05 5460	5460	PARINGA (DC)
4	30	05 1750	1750	ELLISTON (DC)	4	05	15 5530	5530	PAYNEHAM (C)
4		1820		ENFIELD (C)	4	20	10 5600	5600	PEAKE (DC)
4	05	05	1821	ENFIELD (C) - PT A	4	25	10 5670	5670	PENOLA (DC)
4	05	10	1822	ENFIELD (C) - PT B	4	35	15 5740	5740	PETERBOROUGH (M)
4	15	10 1890	1890	EUDUNDA (DC)	4	35	15 5810	5810	PETERBOROUGH (DC)
4	30	05 1960	1960	FRANKLIN HARBOR (DC)	4	20	10 5880	5880	PINNAROO (DC)
4	05	05 2030	2030	GAWLER (M)	4	35	15 5950	5950	PIRIE (DC)
4	05	20 2240	2240	GLENELG (C)	4	05	10 6020	6020	PORT ADELAIDE (C)
4	10	05 2310	2310	GUMERACHA (DC)	4	35	20 6090	6090	PORT AUGUSTA (C)
4	35	15 2380	2380	HALLETT (DC)	4	15	05 6160	6160	PORT BROUGHTON (DC)
4	05	20 2450	2450	HAPPY VALLEY (C)	4	10	20 6230	6230	PORT ELLIOT & GOOLWA (DC)
4	35	20 2520	2520	HAWKER (DC)	4	30	05 6300	6300	PORT LINCOLN (C)
4	05	10 2590	2590	HENLEY & GRANGE (C)	4	25	10 6370	6370	PORT MACDONNELL (DC)
4	05	10 2660	2660	HINDMARSH (M)	4	35	15 6440	6440	PORT PIRIE (C)
4	35	15 2730	2730	JAMESTOWN (M)	4	05	15 6510	6510	PROSPECT (C)
4	35	15 2800	2800	JAMESTOWN (DC)	4	20	05 6650	6650	RENMARK (M)
4	35	20 2940	2940	KAHYAKA-QUORN (DC)	4	20	10 6720	6720	RIDLEY (DC)
4	10	05 3010	3010	KAPUNDA (DC)	4	15	10 6790	6790	RIVERTON (DC)
4	20	10 3080	3080	KAKOONDA-EAST MURRAY (DC)	4	25	05 6860	6860	ROBE (DC)
4	05	15 3150	3150	KENSINGTON & NORWOOD (C)	4	15	10 6930	6930	ROBERTSTOWN (DC)
4	30	05 3220	3220	KIMBA (DC)	4	35	15 6950	6950	ROCKY RIVER (DC)
4	10	10 3290	3290	KINGSCOTE (DC)	4	35	25 6970	6970	ROXBY DOWNS (M)
4	25	05 3360	3360	LACEPEDE (DC)	4	15	10 7000	7000	SADDLEWORTH & AUBURN (DC)
4	20	10 3430	3430	LAMEROO (DC)	4	05	15 7070	7070	ST PETERS (M)
4	30	05 3570	3570	LE HUNTE (DC)	4	05	05 7140	7140	SALISBURY (C)
4	10	05 3640	3640	LIGHT (DC)	4	15	10 7280	7280	SPALDING (DC)
4	30	05 3710	3710	LOWER EYRE PENINSULA (DC)					
4	20	05 3780	3780	LOXTON (DC)					
4	25	05 3850	3850	LUCINDALE (DC)					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

91

ALPHABETIC LIST OF LEGAL LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES  
SOUTH AUSTRALIA

S	SD	CODE		SLA	NAME	CODE		SLA	NAME
		SSD	LGA			S	SD	SSD	LGA
4	05	15	7350	7350	STIRLING (DC)				
4	10	20	7420	7420	STRATHALBYN (DC)				
4	30	10	7490	7490	STREAKY BAY (DC)				
4	10	05	7560	7560	TANUNDA (DC)				
4	25	05	7630	7630	TATIARA (DC)				
4	05	05	7700	7700	TEA TREE GULLY (C)				
4	05	10	7770	7770	THEBARTON (M)				
4	20	05	7840	7840	TRURO (DC)				
4	30	05	7910	7910	TUMBY BAY (DC)				
4	05	15	7980	7980	UNLEY (C)				
4	10	20	8050	8050	VICTOR HARBOR (DC)				
4	20	05	8120	8120	WAIKERIE (DC)				
4	15	10	8190	8190	WAKEFIELD PLAINS (DC)				
4	05	15	8260	8260	WALKERVILLE (M)				
4	15	05	8330	8330	WALLAROO (M)				
4	15	05	8400	8400	WAROOKA (DC)				
4	05	10	8470	8470	WEST TORRENS (C)				
4	35	05	8540	8540	WHYALLA (C)				
4	05	20	8610	8610	WILLUNGA (DC)				
4	05	10	8680	8680	WOODVILLE (C)				
4	10	20	8750	8750	YANKALILLA (DC)				
4	15	05	8820	8820	YORKETOWN (DC)				
4	05	10		8899	UNINCORP WESTERN				
4	15	05		8969	UNINCORP YORKE				
4	20	05		9039	UNINCORP RIVERLAND				
4	20	10		9109	UNINCORP MURRAY MALLEE				
4	30	05		9179	UNINCORP LINCOLN				
4	30	10		9249	UNINCORP WEST COAST				
4	35	05		9389	UNINCORP WHYALLA				
4	35	15		9459	UNINCORP PIRIE				
4	35	20		9529	UNINCORP FLINDERS RANGES				
4	35	25		9589	UNINCORP FAR NORTH				
4	85	01		9779	OFF-SHORE AREAS & MIGRATORY				

ALPHABETIC LIST OF LEGAL LGAS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES  
WESTERN AUSTRALIA

S	SD	CODE SSD LGA	SLA	NAME	S	SD	CODE SSD LGA	SLA	NAME
5	15	10 0070	0070	ALBANY (T)	5	45	05 3920	3920	HALLS CREEK (S)
5	15	10 0140	0140	ALBANY (S)	5	10	10 3990	3990	HARVEY (S)
5	05	25 0210	0210	ARMADALE (C)	5	35	15 4060	4060	IRWIN (S)
5	40	10 0250	0250	ASHBURTON (S)	5	15	05 4130	4130	JERRAMUNGUP (S)
5	10	15 0280	0280	AUGUSTA-MARGARET RIVER (S)	5	05	10 4200	4200	KALAMUNDA (S)
5	05	10 0350	0350	BASSEDEAN (T)	5	30	05 4280	4280	KALGOORLIE/BOULDER (C)
5	05	10 0420	0420	BAYSWATER (C)	5	15	05 4340	4340	KATANNING (S)
5	05	25 0490	0490	BELMONT (C)	5	25	15 4410	4410	KELLERBERRIN (S)
5	25	10 0560	0560	BEVERLEY (S)	5	15	05 4480	4480	KENT (S)
5	20	05 0630	0630	BODDINGTON (S)	5	15	05 4550	4550	KOJONUP (S)
5	10	20 0770	0770	BOYUP BROOK (S)	5	20	10 4620	4620	KONDININ (S)
5	10	20 0840	0840	BRIDGETOWN-GREENBUSHES (S)	5	25	10 4690	4690	KOORDA (S)
5	20	05 0910	0910	BROOKTON (S)	5	20	10 4760	4760	KULIN (S)
5	45	10 0980	0980	BROOME (S)	5	05	20 4830	4830	KWINANA (T)
5	15	05 1050	1050	BROOMEHILL (S)	5	20	10 4900	4900	LAKE GRACE (S)
5	25	15 1120	1120	BRUCE ROCK (S)	5	30	05 4970	4970	LAVERTON (S)
5	10	10 1190	1190	BUNBURY (C)	5	30	05 5040	5040	LEONORA (S)
5	10	15 1260	1260	BUSSELTON (S)	5	10	05 5110	5110	MANDURAH (T)
5	05	25 1330	1330	CANNING (C)	5	10	20 5180	5180	MANJIMUP (S)
5	10	10 1400	1400	CAPEL (S)	5	35	10 5250	5250	MEEKATHARRA (S)
5	35	15 1470	1470	CARNAMAH (S)	5	05	20 5320	5320	MELVILLE (C)
5	35	05 1540	1540	CARNARVON (S)	5	30	05 5390	5390	MENZIES (S)
5	35	15 1610	1610	CHAPMAN VALLEY (S)	5	25	15 5460	5460	MERREDIN (S)
5	25	05 1680	1680	CHITTERING (S)	5	35	15 5530	5530	MINGENEW (S)
5	05	05 1750	1750	CLAREMONT (T)	5	25	05 5600	5600	MOORA (S)
5	05	20 1820	1820	COCKBURN (C)	5	35	15 5670	5670	MORAWA (S)
5	10	10 1890	1890	COLLIE (S)	5	05	05 5740	5740	MOSMAN PARK (T)
5	30	05 1960	1960	COOLGARDIE (S)	5	35	10 5810	5810	MOUNT MAGNET (S)
5	35	15 2030	2030	COOROW (S)	5	25	15 5880	5880	MOUNT MARSHALL (S)
5	20	10 2100	2100	CORRIGIN (S)	5	25	15 5950	5950	MUKINBUDIN (S)
5	05	05 2170	2170	COTTESLOE (T)	5	35	15 6020	6020	MULLEWA (S)
5	15	10 2240	2240	CRANBROOK (S)	5	05	10 6090	6090	MUNDARING (S)
5	20	05 2310	2310	CUBALLING (S)	5	35	10 6160	6160	MURCHISON (S)
5	35	10 2380	2380	CUE (S)	5	10	05 6230	6230	MURRAY (S)
5	25	10 2450	2450	CUNDERDIN (S)	5	10	20 6300	6300	NANNUP (S)
5	25	10 2520	2520	DALWALLINU (S)	5	25	15 6370	6370	NAREMBEEN (S)
5	25	05 2590	2590	DANDARAGAN (S)	5	20	05 6440	6440	NARROGIN (T)
5	10	10 2660	2660	DARDANUP (S)	5	20	05 6510	6510	NARROGIN (S)
5	15	10 2730	2730	DENMARK (S)	5	05	05 6580	6580	NEDLANDS (C)
5	45	10 2800	2800	DERBY-WEST KIMBERLEY (S)	5	25	10 6650	6650	NORTHAM (T)
5	10	10 2870	2870	DONNYBROOK-BALINGUP (S)	5	25	10 6720	6720	NORTHAM (S)
5	25	10 2940	2940	DOWERIN (S)	5	35	15 6790	6790	NORTHAMPTON (S)
5	20	05 3010	3010	DUMBLEYUNG (S)	5	25	15 6860	6860	NUNGARIN (S)
5	30	10 3080	3080	DUNDAS (S)	5	05	05 6930	6930	PEPPERMINT GROVE (S)
5	05	20 3150	3150	EAST FREMANTLE (T)	5	35	15 7000	7000	PERENJORI (S)
5	40	05 3220	3220	EAST PILBARA (S)	5				PERTH (C)
5	30	10 3290	3290	ESPERANCE (S)	5	05	05 7071	7071	PERTH (C) - INNER
5	35	05 3360	3360	EXMOUTH (S)	5	05	05 7072	7072	PERTH (C) - NORTH
5		3430		FREMANTLE (C)	5	05	05 7073	7073	PERTH (C) - OUTER
5	05	20 3431	3431	FREMANTLE (C) - INNER	5	05	05 7074	7074	PERTH (C) - SOUTH
5	05	20 3432	3432	FREMANTLE (C) - REMAINDER	5	05	05 7075	7075	PERTH (C) - WEMBLEY-COASTAL
5	35	15 3500	3500	GERALDTON (C)	5	20	05 7140	7140	PINGELLY (S)
5	25	05 3570	3570	GINGIN (S)	5	15	10 7210	7210	PLANTAGENET (S)
5	15	05 3640	3640	GNOWANGERUP (S)	5	40	05 7280	7280	PORT HEDLAND (T)
5	25	10 3710	3710	GOOMALLING (S)	5	25	10 7350	7350	QUAIRADING (S)
5	05	25 3780	3780	GOSNELLS (C)	5	30	10 7420	7420	RAVENSTHORPE (S)
5	35	15 3850	3850	GREENOUGH (S)	5	05	20 7490	7490	ROCKINGHAM (C)
					5	40	10 7560	7560	ROEBOURNE (S)

R5 EFFECTIVE: 01/07/89  
REPLACES: 01/01/89

ALPHABETIC LIST OF LEGAL LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES  
WESTERN AUSTRALIA

S	SD	CODE		SSD	LGA	SLA	NAME	S	SD	CODE		SSD	LGA	SLA	NAME
		SSD	LGA							SSD	LGA				
5	35	10	7630	7630			SANDSTONE (S)								
5	05	25	7700	7700			SERPENTINE-JARRAHDALE (S)								
5	35	05	7770	7770			SHARK BAY (S)								
5	05	25	7840	7840			SOUTH PERTH (C)								
5			7910				STIRLING (C)								
5	05	15		7911			STIRLING (C) - CENTRAL								
5	05	15		7912			STIRLING (C) - WEST								
5	05	15		7913			STIRLING (C) - SOUTH-EASTERN								
5	05	05	7980	7980			SUBIACO (C)								
5	05	10	8050	8050			SWAN (S)								
5	15	05	8120	8120			TAMBELLUP (S)								
5	25	10	8190	8190			TAMMIN (S)								
5	35	15	8260	8260			THREE SPRINGS (S)								
5	25	10	8330	8330			TOODYAY (S)								
5	25	15	8400	8400			TRAYNING (S)								
5	35	05	8470	8470			UPPER GASCOYNE (S)								
5	25	05	8540	8540			VICTORIA PLAINS (S)								
5	20	05	8610	8610			WAGIN (S)								
5	20	05	8680	8680			WANDERING (S)								
5	05	15	8750	8750			WANNEROO (C)								
5	10	05	8820	8820			WAROONA (S)								
5	20	05	8890	8890			WEST ARTHUR (S)								
5	25	15	9030	9030			WESTONIA (S)								
5	20	05	9100	9100			WICKEPIN (S)								
5	20	05	9170	9170			WILLIAMS (S)								
5	35	10	9240	9240			WILUNA (S)								
5	25	10	9310	9310			WONGAN-BALLIDU (S)								
5	15	05	9380	9380			WOODANILLING (S)								
5	25	10	9450	9450			WYALKATCHEM (S)								
5	45	05	9520	9520			WYNDHAM-EAST KIMBERLEY (S)								
5	35	10	9590	9590			YALGOO (S)								
5	25	15	9660	9660			YILGARN (S)								
5	25	10	9730	9730			YORK (S)								
5	85	01		9779			OFF-SHORE AREAS & MIGRATORY								

ALPHABETIC LIST OF LEGAL LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES  
TASMANIA

S	SD	CODE SSD LGA	SLA	NAME	S	SD	CODE SSD LGA	SLA	NAME
6		0100		BEACONSFIELD (M)	6	10	05 3600	3600	RICHMOND (M)
6	15	05	0101	BEACONSFIELD (M) - PT A	6	15	15 3700	3700	RINGAROOMA (M)
6	15	10	0102	BEACONSFIELD (M) - PT B	6	15	15 3800	3800	ROSS (M)
6	10	05	0200	BOTHWELL (M)	6	15	15 4000	4000	SCOTTSDALE (M)
6		0300		BRIGHTON (M)	6		4100		SORELL (M)
6	05	05	0301	BRIGHTON (M) - PT A	6	05	05 4101	4101	SORELL (M) - PT A
6	10	05	0302	BRIGHTON (M) - PT B	6	10	05 4102	4102	SORELL (M) - PT B
6	10	05	0400	BRUNY (M)	6	10	05 4200	4200	SPRING BAY (M)
6		0500		BURNIE (C)	6	20	15 4300	4300	STRAHAN (M)
6	20	05	0501	BURNIE (C) - PT A	6	10	05 4400	4400	TASMAN (M)
6	20	10	0502	BURNIE (C) - PT B	6		4500		ULVERSTONE (M)
6	15	15	0600	CAMPBELL TOWN (M)	6	20	05 4501	4501	ULVERSTONE (M) - PT A
6	20	10	0700	CIRCULAR HEAD (M)	6	20	10 4502	4502	ULVERSTONE (M) - PT B
6	05	05	0800	CLARENCE (C)	6	20	15 4600	4600	WARATAH (M)
6	15	10	0900	DELORAIN (M)	6		4700		WESTBURY (M)
6	20	05	1000	DEVONPORT (C)	6	15	05 4701	4701	WESTBURY (M) - PT A
6	10	05	1100	ESPERANCE (M)	6	15	10 4702	4702	WESTBURY (M) - PT B
6		1200		EVANDALE (M)	6		4800		WYNYARD (M)
6	15	05	1201	EVANDALE (M) - PT A	6	20	05 4801	4801	WYNYARD (M) - PT A
6	15	10	1202	EVANDALE (M) - PT B	6	20	10 4802	4802	WYNYARD (M) - PT B
6	15	15	1300	FINGAL (M)	6	20	15 4900	4900	ZEEHAN (M)
6	15	15	1400	FLINDERS (M)	6	85	01 9779	9779	OFF-SHORE AREAS & MIGRATORY
6		1500		GEORGE TOWN (M)					
6	15	05	1501	GEORGE TOWN (M) - PT A					
6	15	10	1502	GEORGE TOWN (M) - PT B					
6	10	05	1600	GLAMORGAN (M)					
6	05	05	1700	GLENORCHY (C)					
6	10	05	1900	GREEN PONDS (M)					
6	10	05	2000	HAMILTON (M)					
6		2100		HOBART (C)					
6	05	05	2101	HOBART (C) - INNER					
6	05	05	2102	HOBART (C) - REMAINDER					
6	10	05	2200	HUON (M)					
6	20	10	2300	KENTISH (M)					
6	20	10	2400	KING ISLAND (M)					
6		2500		KINGBOROUGH (M)					
6	05	05	2501	KINGBOROUGH (M) - PT A					
6	10	05	2502	KINGBOROUGH (M) - PT B					
6		2600		LATROBE (M)					
6	20	05	2601	LATROBE (M) - PT A					
6	20	10	2602	LATROBE (M) - PT B					
6		2700		LAUNCESTON (C)					
6	15	05	2701	LAUNCESTON (C) - INNER					
6	15	05	2703	LAUNCESTON (C) - PT B					
6	15	10	2704	LAUNCESTON (C) - PT C					
6		2900		LONGFORD (M)					
6	15	05	2901	LONGFORD (M) - PT A					
6	15	10	2902	LONGFORD (M) - PT B					
6	20	15	2950	LYELL (M)					
6		3000		NEW NORFOLK (M)					
6	05	05	3001	NEW NORFOLK (M) - PT A					
6	10	05	3002	NEW NORFOLK (M) - PT B					
6	10	05	3100	OATLANDS (M)					
6		3200		PENGUIN (M)					
6	20	05	3201	PENGUIN (M) - PT A					
6	20	10	3202	PENGUIN (M) - PT B					
6	10	05	3300	PORT CYGNET (M)					
6	15	15	3400	PORTLAND (M)					

ALPHABETIC LIST OF LEGAL LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES  
NORTHERN TERRITORY

T	SD	CODE SSD LGA	SLA	NAME	T	SD	CODE SSD LGA	SLA	NAME
7	10	40	0200	ALICE SPRINGS (T)	7	05	15	1169	EAST ARM
7	10	15	0409	ALLIGATOR - BAL	7	10	25	1209	EAST ARNHAM - BAL
7	10	10	0609	BATHURST-MELVILLE	7	10	30	1409	ELSEY - BAL
7	10	20	0809	DALY	7	10	05	1509	FINNISS
7		1000		DARWIN (C)	7	10	25	1609	GROOTE EYLANDT
7	05	05	1004	ALAWA	7	10	30	1809	GULF
7	05	05	1008	ANULA	7	10	15	2000	JABIRU (T)
7	05	05	1014	BRINKIN	7	10	30	2200	KATHERINE (T)
7	05	05	1018	CITY - INNER	7		2300		LITCHFIELD (S)
7	05	05	1024	COCONUT GROVE	7	05	15	2304	LITCHFIELD (S) - PT A
7	05	05	1028	FANNIE BAY	7	10	05	2308	LITCHFIELD (S) - PT B
7	05	05	1034	JINGILI	7	10	25	2409	NHULUNBUY
7	05	05	1038	KARAMA	7	05	10	2800	PALMERSTON (T)
7	05	05	1044	LARRAKEYAH	7	05	10	2804	DRIVER
7	05	05	1048	LEANYER	7	05	10	2808	GRAY
7	05	05	1052	LEE POINT	7	05	10	2814	MOULDEN
7	05	05	1054	LUDMILLA	7	05	10	2818	WOODROFFE
7	05	05	1058	MALAK	7	05	10	2824	PALMERSTON (T) - BAL
7	05	05	1064	MARRARA	7	10	40	3009	PETERMANN
7	05	05	1068	MILLNER	7	10	40	3209	SANDOVER - BAL
7	05	05	1074	MOIL	7	10	35	3409	TABLELAND
7	05	05	1078	NAKARA	7	10	40	3609	TANAMI
7	05	05	1084	NARROWS	7	10	35	3800	TENNANT CREEK (T)
7	05	05	1088	NIGHTCLIFF	7	10	35	4009	TENNANT CREEK - BAL
7	05	05	1094	PARAP	7	10	30	4409	VICTORIA
7	05	05	1098	RAPID CREEK	7	85	01	9779	OFF-SHORE AREAS & MIGRATORY
7	05	05	1104	STUART PARK					
7	05	05	1108	THE GARDENS					
7	05	05	1114	TIWI					
7	05	05	1118	WAGAMAN					
7	05	05	1124	WANGURI					
7	05	05	1128	WINNELLIE					
7	05	05	1134	WULAGI					
7	05	05	1138	CITY - REMAINDER					



ALPHABETIC LIST OF LEGAL LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES  
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

T	SD	CODE SSD LGA	SLA	NAME
8	05	05	0089	ACTON
8	05	05	0189	AINSLIE
8	05	10	0279	ARANDA
8	05	05	0369	BARTON
8	05	10	0459	BELCONNEN TOWN CENTRE
8	05	10	0549	BELCONNEN - SSD BAL
8	05	25	0609	BONYTHON
8	05	05	0639	BRADDON
8	05	10	0729	BRUCE
8	05	25	0819	CALWELL
8	05	05	0909	CAMPBELL
8	05	20	1089	CHAPMAN
8	05	10	1179	CHARWOOD
8	05	15	1269	CHIFLEY
8	05	25	1359	CHISHOLM
8	05	05	1449	CITY
8	05	10	1629	COOK
8	05	15	1719	CURTIN
8	05	05	1809	DEAKIN
8	05	05	1889	DICKSON
8	05	05	1989	DOWNER
8	05	20	2079	DUFFY
8	05	05	2169	DUNTRON
8	05	10	2259	EVATT
8	05	25	2349	FADDEN
8	05	15	2439	FARRE
8	05	20	2529	FISHER
8	05	10	2619	FLOREY
8	05	10	2709	FLYNN
8	05	05	2789	FORREST
8	05	10	2889	FRASER
8	05	05	2979	FYSHWICK
8	05	15	3069	GARRAN
8	05	25	3159	GILMORE
8	05	10	3249	GIRALANG
8	05	25	3339	GOWRIE
8	05	25	3379	GREENWAY
8	05	05	3429	GRIFFITH
8	05	30	3519	GUNGAHLIN
8	05	05	3609	HACKETT
8	05	30	3689	HALL
8	05	30	3789	HARMAN
8	05	10	3879	HAWKER
8	05	10	3969	HIGGINS
8	05	20	4059	HOLDER
8	05	10	4149	HOLT
8	05	15	4239	HUGHES
8	05	30	4329	HUME
8	05	15	4419	ISAACS
8	05	25	4509	ISABELLA PLAINS
8	05	30	4589	JERRABOMBERRA
8	10	05	4689	JERVIS BAY
8	05	10	4779	KALEEN
8	05	25	4869	KAMBAH
8	05	05	4959	KINGSTON
8	05	30	5049	KOWEN
8	05	10	5139	LATHAM
8	05	05	5229	LYNEHAM
8	05	15	5319	LYONS

T	SD	CODE SSD LGA	SLA	NAME
8	05	10	5409	McKELLAR
8	05	25	5489	MACARTHUR
8	05	10	5589	MACGREGOR
8	05	10	5679	MACQUARIE
8	05	30	5769	MAJURA
8	05	15	5859	MAWSON
8	05	10	5949	MELBA
8	05	30	6039	MITCHELL
8	05	25	6129	MONASH
8	05	05	6219	NARRABUNDAB
8	05	30	6309	OAKS ESTATE
8	05	05	6389	O'CONNOR
8	05	15	6489	O'MALLEY
8	05	25	6579	OXLEY
8	05	10	6669	PAGE
8	05	05	6759	PARKES
8	05	15	6849	PEARCE
8	05	15	6939	PHILLIP
8	05	30	7029	PIALLIGO
8	05	05	7119	RED HILL
8	05	05	7209	REID
8	05	25	7289	RICHARDSON
8	05	20	7389	RIVETT
8	05	05	7479	RUSSELL
8	05	10	7569	SCULLIN
8	05	10	7659	SPENCE
8	05	20	7749	STIRLING
8	05	30	7839	STROMLO
8	05	30	7929	SYMONSTON
8	05	25	8019	THEODORE
8	05	15	8109	TORRENS
8	05	25	8189	TUGGERANONG - SSD BAL
8	05	05	8289	TURNER
8	05	25	8379	WANNIASSA
8	05	20	8469	WARAMANGA
8	05	05	8559	WATSON
8	05	10	8649	WEETANGERA
8	05	20	8739	WESTON
8	05	20	8829	WESTON CREEK - SSD BAL
8	05	05	8919	YARRALUMLA
8	10	05	9009	REMAINDER OF ACT

BROAD STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE



AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, MAJOR STATISTICAL REGIONS  
AND STATISTICAL REGIONS

97

S	CODE MSR	SR	NAME
1			<u>NEW SOUTH WALES</u>
	1		SYDNEY
	04		Inner Sydney
	08		Eastern Suburbs
	12		St George-Sutherland
	16		Canterbury-Bankstown
	20		Fairfield-Liverpool
	24		Outer South Western Sydney
	28		Inner Western Sydney
	32		Central Western Sydney
	36		Outer Western Sydney
	40		Blacktown-Baulkham Hills
	44		Lower Northern Sydney
	48		Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai
	52		Manly-Warringah
	56		Gosford-Wyong
	9		BALANCE OF NEW SOUTH WALES
	64		Hunter
	68		Illawarra
	72		South Eastern
	76		Richmond-Tweed
	80		Mid-North Coast
	84		Northern
	88		Far West-North Western (a)
	92		Central West
	96		Murray-Murrumbidgee (b)

(a) Consists of Far West, North Western and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

(b) Consists of Murray and Murrumbidgee SDs.

BROAD STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, MAJOR STATISTICAL REGIONS  
AND STATISTICAL REGIONS

S	CODE MSR	SR	NAME
2			<u>VICTORIA</u>
	1		MELBOURNE
		02	Outer Western Melbourne
		06	North Western Melbourne
		08	Inner Melbourne
		12	North Eastern Melbourne
		16	Inner Eastern Melbourne
		20	Southern Melbourne
		24	Outer Eastern Melbourne
		28	Mornington Peninsula
	9		BALANCE OF VICTORIA
		64	South Western Victoria (a)
		68	Western Victoria (b)
		72	Northern Victoria (c)
		76	Eastern Victoria (d)

(a) Consists of Barwon and South Western SDs.

(b) Consists of Central Highlands, Wimmera and Northern Mallee SDs.

(c) Consists of Loddon-Campaspe, Goulburn and North Eastern SDs.

(d) Consists of East Gippsland, Central Gippsland, East Central and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

99

BROAD STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, MAJOR STATISTICAL REGIONS  
AND STATISTICAL REGIONS

S	CODE MSR	SR	NAME
3			<u>QUEENSLAND</u>
	1		BRISBANE
	04		Brisbane City Inner Ring
	08		Brisbane City Outer Ring
	12		South and East BSD Balance
	16		North and West BSD Balance
	9		BALANCE OF QUEENSLAND
	64		South and East Moreton
	68		North and West Moreton
	72		Wide Bay-Burnett
	76		Darling Downs-South West
	80		Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West
	84		Northern-North West
	88		Far North (a)

(a) Consists of Far North and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

BROAD STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, MAJOR STATISTICAL REGIONS  
AND STATISTICAL REGIONS

100

S	CODE MSR	SR	NAME
4			<u>SOUTH AUSTRALIA</u>
	1		ADELAIDE
	04		Northern Adelaide
	08		Western Adelaide
	12		Eastern Adelaide
	16		Southern Adelaide
	9		BALANCE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA
	64		Northern and Western SA (a)
	68		Southern and Eastern SA (b)

(a) Consists of Yorke and Lower North, Eyre and Northern SDs.

(b) Consists of Outer Adelaide, Murray Lands, South East and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, MAJOR STATISTICAL REGIONS  
AND STATISTICAL REGIONS

101

S	CODE MSR	SR	NAME
5			<u>WESTERN AUSTRALIA</u>
	1		PERTH
	04		Central Metropolitan
	08		East Metropolitan
	12		North Metropolitan
	16		South West Metropolitan
	20		South East Metropolitan
	9		BALANCE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA
	64		Lower Western WA (a)
	68		Remainder - Balance WA (b)

(a) Consists of South West, Lower Great Southern and Upper Great Southern SDs.

(b) Consists of Kimberley, Pilbara, Central, Midlands, South Eastern and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.



BROAD STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, MAJOR STATISTICAL REGIONS  
AND STATISTICAL REGIONS

S/T	CODE MSR	SR	NAME
6			<u>TASMANIA</u>
	1		TASMANIA
		04	Tasmania
7			<u>NORTHERN TERRITORY</u>
	1		NORTHERN TERRITORY
		04	Northern Territory
8			<u>AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY</u>
	1		AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY
		04	Australian Capital Territory

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE



DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, MAJOR STATISTICAL REGIONS,  
STATISTICAL REGIONS, STATISTICAL REGION SECTORS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME	S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME
1					<u>NEW SOUTH WALES</u>	1					<u>NEW SOUTH WALES - CONT'D</u>
	1				SYDNEY		1				SYDNEY - CONT'D
		04			<u>Inner Sydney</u>			28			<u>Inner Western Sydney</u>
			1		Inner Sydney				1		Inner Western Sydney
				1100	Botany (M)					0150	Ashfield (M)
				4800	Leichhardt (M)					1300	Burwood (M)
				5200	Marrickville (M)					1900	Concord (M)
				7070	South Sydney (C)					2550	Drummoyne (M)
				7201	Sydney (C) - Inner					7100	Strathfield (M)
				7202	Sydney (C) - Remainder						
								32			<u>Central Western Sydney</u>
		08			<u>Eastern Suburbs</u>						<u>Central Western Sydney</u>
			1		Eastern Suburbs				1		Central Western Sydney
				6550	Randwick (M)					0200	Auburn (M)
				8050	Waverley (M)					3950	Holroyd (M)
				8500	Woollahra (M)					6250	Parramatta (C)
								36			<u>Outer Western Sydney</u>
		12			<u>St George-Sutherland</u>						<u>Outer Western Sydney</u>
			1		St George-Sutherland				1		Outer Western Sydney
				4150	Hurstville (C)					0900	Blue Mountains (C)
				4450	Kogarah (M)					3800	Hawkesbury (S)
				6650	Rockdale (M)					6350	Penrith (C)
				7150	Sutherland (S)						
								40			<u>Blacktown-Baulkham Hills</u>
		16			<u>Canterbury-Bankstown</u>						<u>Blacktown-Baulkham Hills</u>
			1		Canterbury-Bankstown				1		Blacktown-Baulkham Hills
				0350	Bankstown (C)					0500	Baulkham Hills (S)
				1550	Canterbury (M)					0750	Blacktown (C)
								44			<u>Lower Northern Sydney</u>
		20			<u>Fairfield-Liverpool</u>						<u>Lower Northern Sydney</u>
			1		Fairfield-Liverpool				1		Lower Northern Sydney
				2850	Fairfield (C)					4100	Hunter's Hill (M)
				4900	Liverpool (C)					4700	Lane Cove (M)
										5350	Mosman (M)
										5950	North Sydney (M)
										6700	Ryde (M)
		24			<u>Outer South Western Sydney</u>					8250	Willoughby (M)
			1		Outer South Western Sydney						
				1450	Camden (M)						
				1500	Campbelltown (C)						
				8400	Wollondilly (S)						

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, MAJOR STATISTICAL REGIONS,  
STATISTICAL REGIONS, STATISTICAL REGION SECTORS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME	S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME
1					<u>NEW SOUTH WALES - CONT'D</u>	1					<u>NEW SOUTH WALES - CONT'D</u>
	1				SYDNEY - CONT'D		9				BALANCE OF NEW SOUTH WALES - CONT'D
		48			<u>Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai</u>			68			<u>Illawarra</u>
			1		Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai				1		Wollongong
				4000	Hornsby (S)					4400	Kiama (M)
				4500	Ku-ring-gai (M)					6900	Shellharbour (M)
										8450	Wollongong (C)
		52			<u>Manly-Warringah</u>				2		Illawarra SD Bal
			1		Manly-Warringah					6950	Shoalhaven (C)
				5150	Manly (M)					8350	Wingecarribee (S)
				8000	Warringah (S)			72			<u>South Eastern</u>
		56			<u>Gosford-Wyong</u>				1		South Eastern
			1		Gosford-Wyong					0550	Bega Valley (S)
				3100	Gosford (C)					1000	Bombala (S)
				8550	Wyong (S)					1050	Boorowa (S)
										2050	Cooma-Monaro (S)
	9				BALANCE OF NEW SOUTH WALES					2400	Crookwell (S)
		64			<u>Hunter</u>					2750	Eurobodalla (S)
			1		Newcastle					3150	Goulburn (C)
				1720	Cessnock (C)					3600	Gunning (S)
				4650	Lake Macquarie (C)					3700	Harden (S)
				5050	Maitland (C)					5450	Mulwaree (S)
				5901	Newcastle (C) - Inner					6450	Queanbeyan (C)
				5902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder					7050	Snowy River (S)
				6400	Port Stephens (S)					7250	Tallaganda (S)
			2		Hunter SD Bal			76		8650	Yarrowlumla (S)
				2700	Dungog (S)				1	8700	Yass (S)
				3050	Gloucester (S)					8750	Young (S)
				3400	Great Lakes (S)						<u>Richmond-Tweed</u>
				5250	Merriwa (S)						Richmond-Tweed
				5600	Murrurundi (S)					0250	Ballina (S)
				5650	Muswellbrook (S)					1350	Byron (S)
				6800	Scone (S)					1650	Casino (M)
				7000	Singleton (S)					4550	Kyogle (S)
										4850	Lismore (C)
										6600	Richmond River (S)
										7551	Tweed (S) - Pt A
										7552	Tweed (S) - Pt B

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

105

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, MAJOR STATISTICAL REGIONS,  
STATISTICAL REGIONS, STATISTICAL REGION SECTORS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME	S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME
1					<u>NEW SOUTH WALES</u> - CONT'D	1					<u>NEW SOUTH WALES</u> - CONT'D
	9				BALANCE OF NEW SOUTH WALES - CONT'D		9				BALANCE OF NEW SOUTH WALES - CONT'D
		80			<u>Mid-North Coast</u>			88			<u>Far West-North Western</u> (a)
			1		Mid-North Coast				1		Far West-North Western (a)
				0600	Bellingen (S)					0950	Bogan (S)
				1800	Coffs Harbour (C)					1150	Bourke (S)
				2250	Copmanhurst (S)					1200	Brewarrina (S)
				3200	Grafton (C)					1250	Broken Hill (C)
				3350	Greater Taree (C)					1700	Central Darling (S)
				3750	Hastings (M)					1750	Cobar (S)
				4350	Kempsey (S)					1950	Coolah (S)
				5000	Maclean (S)					2100	Coonabarabran (S)
				5700	Nambucca (S)					2150	Coonamble (S)
				6050	Nymboida (S)					2600	Dubbo (C)
				7600	Ulmarra (S)					2950	Gilgandra (S)
				8859	Lord Howe Island					5400	Mudgee (S)
		84			<u>Northern</u>					5850	Narromine (S)
			1		Northern					7900	Walgett (S)
				0100	Armidale (C)					7950	Warren (S)
				0400	Barraba (S)					8150	Wellington (S)
				0700	Bingara (S)					8809	Unincorp Far West
				2650	Dumaresq (S)			92		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
				3000	Glen Innes (M)						<u>Central West</u>
				3550	Gunnedah (S)				1		Central West
				3650	Guyra (S)					0450	Bathurst (C)
				4201	Inverell (S) - Pt A					0800	Bland (S)
				4202	Inverell (S) - Pt B					0851	Blayney (S) - Pt A
				5100	Manilla (S)					0852	Blayney (S) - Pt B
				5300	Moree Plains (S)					1401	Cabonne (S) - Pt A
				5750	Narrabri (S)					1402	Cabonne (S) - Pt B
				6000	Nundle (S)					1403	Cabonne (S) - Pt C
				6300	Parry (S)					2350	Cowra (S)
				6500	Quirindi (S)					2801	Evans (S) - Pt A
				6850	Severn (S)					2802	Evans (S) - Pt B
				7300	Tamworth (C)					2900	Forbes (S)
				7400	Tenterfield (S)					3300	Greater Lithgow (C)
				7650	Uralla (S)					4600	Lachlan (S)
				7850	Walcha (S)					6100	Oberon (S)
				8600	Yallaroi (S)					6150	Orange (C)
										6200	Parkes (S)
										6750	Rylstone (S)
										8100	Weddin (S)

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, MAJOR STATISTICAL REGIONS,  
STATISTICAL REGIONS, STATISTICAL REGION SECTORS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME	S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME
1					<u>NEW SOUTH WALES</u> - CONT'D						
	9				BALANCE OF NEW SOUTH WALES - CONT'D						
		96			<u>Murray-Murrumbidgee</u> (b)						
			1		Murray-Murrumbidgee (b)						
					0050 Albury (C)						
					0300 Balranald (S)						
					0650 Berrigan (S)						
					1600 Carrathool (S)						
					1850 Conargo (S)						
					2000 Coolamon (S)						
					2200 Cootamundra (S)						
					2300 Corowa (S)						
					2450 Culcairn (S)						
					2500 Deniliquin (M)						
					3450 Griffith (C)						
					3500 Gundagai (S)						
					3850 Hay (S)						
					3900 Holbrook (S)						
					4050 Hume (S)						
					4250 Jerilderie (S)						
					4300 Junee (S)						
					4750 Leeton (S)						
					4950 Lockhart (S)						
					5500 Murray (S)						
					5550 Murrumbidgee (S)						
					5800 Narrandera (S)						
					7350 Temora (S)						
					7450 Tumbarumba (S)						
					7500 Tumut (S)						
					7700 Urana (S)						
					7750 Wagga Wagga (C)						
					7800 Wakool (S)						
					8200 Wentworth (S)						
					8300 Windouran (S)						

(a) Consists of Far West, North Western and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

(b) Consists of Murray and Murrumbidgee SDs.

R1 EFFECTIVE: 01/01/88  
REPLACES: 01/01/86

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

107

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, MAJOR STATISTICAL REGIONS,  
STATISTICAL REGIONS, STATISTICAL REGION SECTORS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME	S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME
2					<u>VICTORIA</u>	2					<u>VICTORIA - CONT'D</u>
	1				MELBOURNE		1				MELBOURNE - CONT'D
		02			<u>Outer Western Melbourne</u>			16			<u>Inner Eastern Melbourne</u>
			1		Outer Western Melbourne				1		Inner Eastern Melbourne
				0120	Altona (C)					1080	Box Hill (C)
				2680	Essendon (C)					1480	Camberwell (C) -
				2840	Footscray (C)					2400	Doncaster & Templestowe (C)
				3680	Keilor (C)					3320	Hawthorn (C)
				4640	Melton (S)					3800	Kew (C)
				7080	Sunshine (C)					7960	Waverley (C)
				8000	Werribee (C)			20			<u>Southern Melbourne</u>
				8080	Williamstown (C)						Southern Melbourne
		06			<u>North Western Melbourne</u>				1		
			1		North Western Melbourne					1160	Brighton (C)
				1240	Broadmeadows (C)					1600	Caulfield (C)
				1280	Brunswick (C)					4440	Malvern (C)
				1320	Bulla (S)					4920	Moorabbin (C)
				1800	Coburg (C)					4960	Mordialloc (C)
		08			<u>Inner Melbourne</u>			24			<u>Outer Eastern Melbourne</u>
			1		Inner Melbourne				1		Outer Eastern Melbourne
				1960	Collingwood (C)					2120	Croydon (C)
				2760	Fitzroy (C)					3361	Healesville (S) - Pt A
				4601	Melbourne (C) - Inner					3880	Knox (C)
				4602	Melbourne (C) - Remainder					4240	Lillydale (S)
				5840	Port Melbourne (C)					5480	Nunawading (C)
				5960	Prahran (C)					6160	Ringwood (C)
				6120	Richmond (C)					6760	Sherbrooke (S)
				6480	St Kilda (C)			28			<u>Mornington Peninsula</u>
				6880	South Melbourne (C)						Mornington Peninsula
		12			<u>North Eastern Melbourne</u>				1		
			1		North Eastern Melbourne					0960	Berwick (C)
				2280	Diamond Valley (S)					1680	Chelsea (C)
				2640	Eltham (S)					2041	Cranbourne (S) - Pt A
				3400	Heidelberg (C)					2160	Dandenong (C)
				5400	Northcote (C)					2800	Flinders (S)
				6000	Preston (C)					2880	Frankston (C)
				8040	Whittlesea (C)					3280	Hastings (S)
										5000	Mornington (S)
										5721	Pakenham (S) - Pt A
										6920	Springvale (C)



DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, MAJOR STATISTICAL REGIONS,  
STATISTICAL REGIONS, STATISTICAL REGION SECTORS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME	S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME
2					<u>VICTORIA</u> - CONT'D	2					<u>VICTORIA</u> - CONT'D
	9				BALANCE OF VICTORIA		9				BALANCE OF VICTORIA - CONT'D
		64			<u>South Western Victoria</u> (a)			68			<u>Western Victoria</u> (j)
			1		South Western Victoria (a)				1		Western Victoria (b)
				0601	Bannockburn (S) - Pt A					0160	Arapiles (S)
				0602	Bannockburn (S) - Pt B					0200	Ararat (C)
				0641	Barrabool (S) - Pt A					0240	Ararat (S) -
				0642	Barrabool (S) - Pt B					0280	Avoca (j)
				0760	Belfast (S)					0360	Bacchus Marsh (S)
				0801	Bellarine (S) - Pt A					0480	Ballaarat (C)
				0802	Bellarine (S) - Pt B					0520	Ballan (S)
				1520	Camperdown (T)					0561	Ballarat (S) - Pt A
				1880	Colac (C)					0562	Ballarat (S) - Pt B
				1920	Colac (S)					1040	Birchip (S)
				2001	Corio (S) - Pt A					1401	Bungaree (S) - Pt A
				2002	Corio (S) - Pt B					1402	Bungaree (S) - Pt B
				2440	Dundas (S)					1441	Buninyong (S) - Pt A
				2920	Geelong (C)					1442	Buninyong (S) - Pt B
				2960	Geelong West (C)					2080	Creswick (S)
				3040	Glenelg (S)					2200	Daylesford & Glenlyon (S)
				3200	Hamilton (C)					2320	Dimboola (S)
				3240	Hampden (S)					2360	Donald (S)
				3440	Heytesbury (S)					2480	Dunmunkle (S)
				3460	Heywood (S)					3161	Grenville (S) - Pt A
				4160	Leigh (S)					3162	Grenville (S) - Pt B
				4800	Minhamite (S)					3480	Horsham (C)
				5040	Mortlake (S)					3560	Kaniva (S)
				5120	Mount Rouse (S)					3640	Karkarooc (S)
				5360	Newtown (C)					3720	Kerang (B)
				5640	Otway (S)					3760	Kerang (S)
				5800	Port Fairy (B)					4040	Kowree (S)
				5880	Portland (C)					4200	Lexton (S)
				6080	Queenscliffe (B)					4280	Lowan (S)
				6801	South Barwon (C) - Pt A					4720	Mildura (C)
				6802	South Barwon (C) - Pt B					4760	Mildura (S)
				7720	Wannon (S)					6200	Ripon (S)
				7880	Warrnambool (C)					6600	Sebastopol (j)
				7920	Warrnambool (S)					6960	Stawell (C)
				8160	Winchelsea (S)					7000	Stawell (S)
				8569	Lady Julia Percy & Towerhill					7120	Swan Hill (C)
										7160	Swan Hill (S)
										7200	Talbot & Clunes (S)
										7600	Walpeup (S)
										7800	Warracknabeal (S)
										8120	Wimmera (S)
										8320	Wycheproof (S)

R3 EFFECTIVE: 01/07/90  
REPLACES: 01/01/89

ITALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

109

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, MAJOR STATISTICAL REGIONS,  
STATISTICAL REGIONS, STATISTICAL REGION SECTORS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME	S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME
2					<u>VICTORIA</u> - CONT'D	2					<u>VICTORIA</u> - CONT'D
	9				BALANCE OF VICTORIA - CONT'D		9				BALANCE OF VICTORIA - CONT'D
		72			<u>Northern Victoria</u> (c)			72			<u>Northern Victoria</u> - Cont'd (c)
			1		Northern Victoria (c)				1		Northern Victoria - Cont'd (c)
				0080	Alexandra (S)					6320	Romsey (S)
				0720	Beechworth (S)					6400	Rutherglen (S)
				0840	Benalla (C)					6440	St Arnaud (T)
				0880	Benalla (S)					6640	Seymour (S)
				0920	Bendigo (C)					6680	Shepparton (C)
				1000	Bet Bet (S)					6721	Shepparton (S) - Pt A
				1120	Bright (S)					6722	Shepparton (S) - Pt B
				1200	Broadford (S)					7041	Strathfieldsaye (S) - Pt A
				1560	Castlemaine (C)					7042	Strathfieldsaye (S) - Pt B
				1640	Charlton (S)					7241	Tallangatta (S) - Pt A
				1720	Chiltern (S)					7242	Tallangatta (S) - Pt B
				1760	Cobram (S)					7400	Tullaroop (S)
				1840	Cohuna (S)					7440	Tungamah (S)
				2240	Deakin (S)					7480	Upper Murray (S)
				2520	Eaglehawk (B)					7560	Violet Town (S)
				2560	East Loddon (S)					7640	Wangaratta (C)
				2600	Echuca (C)					7680	Wangaratta (S)
				2720	Euroa (S)					7760	Waranga (S)
				3000	Gisborne (S)					8200	Wodonga (RC)
				3080	Gordon (S)					8361	Yackandandah (S) - Pt A
				3120	Goulburn (S)					8362	Yackandandah (S) - Pt B
				3521	Huntly (S) - Pt A					8440	Yarrawonga (S)
				3522	Huntly (S) - Pt B					8480	Yea (S)
				3600	Kara Kara (S)						
				3840	Kilmore (S)			76			<u>Eastern Victoria</u> (d)
				3960	Korong (S)						
				4080	Kyabram (T)				1		Eastern Victoria (d)
				4120	Kyneton (S)						
				4320	McIvor (S)					0040	Alberton (S)
				4400	Maldon (S)					0320	Avon (S)
				4480	Mansfield (S)					0400	Bairnsdale (T)
				4521	Marong (S) - Pt A					0440	Bairnsdale (S)
				4522	Marong (S) - Pt B					0680	Bass (S)
				4560	Maryborough (C)					1360	Buln Buln (S)
				4680	Metcalfe (S)					2042	Cranbourne (S) - Pt B
				5160	Myrtleford (S)					3362	Healesville (S) - Pt B
				5240	Nathalia (S)					4000	Korumburra (S)
				5280	Newham & Woodend (S)					4360	Maffra (S)
				5320	Newstead (S)					4840	Mirboo (S)
				5440	Numurkah (S)					4880	Moe (C)
				5680	Oxley (S)					5081	Morwell (S) - Pt A
				6040	Pyalong (S)					5082	Morwell (S) - Pt B
				6240	Rochester (S)					5200	Narracan (S)
				6281	Rodney (S) - Pt A					5560	Omeo (S)
				6282	Rodney (S) - Pt B					5600	Orbost (S)

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, MAJOR STATISTICAL REGIONS,  
STATISTICAL REGIONS, STATISTICAL REGION SECTORS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME	S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME
2					<u>VICTORIA</u> - CONT'D						
	9				BALANCE OF VICTORIA - CONT'D						
		76			<u>Eastern Victoria</u> - Cont'd (d)						
			1		Eastern Victoria - Cont'd (d)						
				5722	Pakenham (S) - Pt B						
				5760	Phillip Island (S)						
				6360	Rosedale (S)						
				6520	Sale (C)						
				6840	South Gippsland (S)						
				7280	Tambo (S)						
				7320	Traralgon (C)						
				7360	Traralgon (S)						
				7520	Upper Yarra (S)						
				7840	Warragul (S)						
				8240	Wonthaggi (B)						
				8280	Woorayl (S)						
				8509	Yallourn Works Area						
				8529	French Island						
				8649	Bass Strait Islands						
				9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory						

(a) Consists of Barwon and South Western SDs.

(b) Consists of Central Highlands, Wimmera and Northern Mallee SDs.

(c) Consists of Loddon-Campaspe, Goulburn and North Eastern SDs.

(d) Consists of East Gippsland, Central Gippsland, East Central and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, MAJOR STATISTICAL REGIONS,  
STATISTICAL REGIONS, STATISTICAL REGION SECTORS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

111

S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME	S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME
3					<u>QUEENSLAND</u>	3					<u>QUEENSLAND - CONT'D</u>
	1				BRISBANE		1				BRISBANE - CONT'D
		04			<u>Brisbane City Inner Ring</u>			04			<u>Brisbane City Inner Ring - Cont'd</u>
			1		City Core				3		Eastern Inner
				1067	Bowen Hills					1042	Balmoral
				1143	City - Inner					1086	Bulimba
				1146	City - Remainder					1097	Camp Hill
				1187	Dutton Park					1102	Cannon Hill
				1228	Fortitude Valley - Inner					1108	Carindale
				1233	Fortitude Valley - Remainder					1113	Carina
				1274	Herston					1116	Carina Heights
				1277	Highgate Hill					1157	Coorparoo
				1304	Kangaroo Point					1195	East Brisbane
				1315	Kelvin Grove					1258	Hawthorne
				1378	Milton					1397	Morningside
				1421	New Farm					1432	Norman Park
				1427	Newstead						
				1454	Paddington				4		Southern Inner
				1481	Red Hill					1015	Annerley
				1525	South Brisbane					1214	Fairfield
				1528	Spring Hill					1247	Greenslopes
				1607	West End					1282	Holland Park
				1631	Woolloongabba					1285	Holland Park West
			2		Northern Inner					1391	Moorooka
				1004	Albion					1563	Tarragindi
				1007	Alderley					1645	Yeerongpilly
				1026	Ascot					1648	Yeronga
				1031	Ashgrove				5		Western Inner
				1048	Bardon					1132	Chelmer
				1151	Clayfield					1162	Corinda
				1206	Enoggera (incl Mltry Camp)					1241	Graceville
				1244	Grange					1293	Indooroopilly
				1255	Hamilton					1506	St Lucia
				1271	Hendra					1522	Sherwood
				1312	Kedron					1558	Taringa
				1345	Lutwyche					1574	Toowong
				1424	Newmarket						
				1446	Nundah						
				1533	Stafford						
				1536	Stafford Heights						
				1618	Wilston						
				1623	Windsor						
				1634	Woolloowin						

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, MAJOR STATISTICAL REGIONS,  
STATISTICAL REGIONS, STATISTICAL REGION SECTORS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME	S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME
3					<u>QUEENSLAND - CONT'D</u>	3					<u>QUEENSLAND - CONT'D</u>
	1				BRISBANE - CONT'D		1				BRISBANE - CONT'D
		08			<u>Brisbane City Outer Ring</u>			08			<u>Bribane City Outer Ring - Cont'd</u>
			1		Northern Outer				2		Eastern Outer
				1034	Aspley					1056	Belmont
				1037	Bald Hills					1091	Burbank
				1045	Banyo					1105	Capalaba West
				1064	Boondall					1124	Chandler
				1072	Bracken Ridge					1252	Gumdale
				1075	Bridgeman Downs					1266	Hemmant
				1078	Brighton					1337	Lota
				1121	Carseldine					1348	Lytton
				1135	Chermside					1361	Mackenzie
				1138	Chermside West					1364	Manly
				1173	Deagon					1367	Manly West
				1192	Eagle Farm					1394	Moreton Island
				1211	Everton Park					1413	Murarrie
				1217	Ferny Grove					1476	Ransome
				1225	Fitzgibbon					1571	Tingalpa
				1236	Geebung					1601	Wakerley
				1326	Keperra					1637	Wynnum
				1353	McDowall					1642	Wynnum West
				1383	Mitchelton						
				1435	Northgate				3		Southern Outer
				1438	Nudgee						
				1443	Nudgee Beach					1001	Acacia Ridge
				1468	Pinkenba					1012	Algester
				1514	Sandgate					1023	Archerfield
				1555	Taigum					1061	Berrinba
				1566	The Gap (incl Enoggera SF)					1094	Calamvale
				1585	Upper Kedron					1154	Coopers Plains
				1593	Virginia					1181	Drewvale
				1604	Wavell Heights					1198	Eight Mile Plains
				1653	Zillmere					1263	Heathwood
										1307	Karawatha
										1331	Kuraby
										1334	Larapinta
										1356	MacGregor
										1372	Mansfield
										1402	Mount Gravatt
										1405	Mount Gravatt East
										1416	Nathan
										1457	Pallara
										1462	Parkinson

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

113

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, MAJOR STATISTICAL REGIONS,  
STATISTICAL REGIONS, STATISTICAL REGION SECTORS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME	S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME
3					<u>QUEENSLAND - CONT'D</u>	3					<u>QUEENSLAND - CONT'D</u>
	1				BRISBANE - CONT'D		1				BRISBANE - CONT'D
		08			<u>Brisbane City Outer Ring - Cont'd</u>			12			<u>South and East BSD Balance</u>
			3		Southern Outer - Cont'd				1		Logan City
				1492	Robertson					4601	Browns Plains
				1495	Rochedale					4604	Daisy Hill
				1498	Rocklea					4607	Greenbank - Pt B
				1503	Runcorn					4612	Kingston
				1511	Salisbury					4615	Loganholme
				1541	Stretton					4618	Loganlea
				1547	Sunnybank					4623	Marsden
				1552	Sunnybank Hills					4626	Park Ridge
				1577	Underwood - Pt A					4631	Rochedale South
				1588	Upper Mount Gravatt					4634	Shailer Park
				1615	Willawong					4637	Slacks Creek
				1626	Wishart					4642	Springwood
			4		Western Outer					4645	Tanah Merah
				1018	Anstead (incl Moggill SF)					4648	Underwood - Pt B
				1053	Bellbowrie					4654	Waterford West
				1083	Brookfield (incl Mt C'tha Pk)					4656	Woodridge
				1127	Chapel Hill				2		Logan (C) Bal in Brisb SD
				1168	Darra						Albert Shire Part A
				1176	Doolandella					0051	Beenleigh
				1184	Durack					0054	Bethania
				1203	Ellen Grove					0055	Eagleby
				1222	Fig Tree Pocket					0056	Mt Warren Park
				1288	Inala					0057	Waterford
				1296	Jamboree Heights					0062	Albert (S) Bal in Brisb SD
				1301	Jindalee						Beaudesert Shire Part A
				1318	Kenmore				3		
				1323	Kenmore Hills					0551	Greenbank - Pt A
				1375	Middle Park					0554	B'desert (S) Bal in Brisb SD
				1386	Moggill						Redland Shire
				1408	Mount Ommaney				4		
				1451	Oxley					6251	Alexandra Hills
				1465	Pinjarra Hills					6254	Birkdale
				1473	Pullenvale					6257	Capalaba
				1484	Richlands					6262	Cleveland
				1487	Riverhills					6265	Redland Bay
				1517	Seventeen Mile Rocks					6268	Thorneside
				1544	Sumner					6273	Victoria Point
				1582	Upper Brookfield					6276	Wellington Point
				1596	Wacol					6281	Redland (S) Bal in Brisb SD
				1612	Westlake						

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, MAJOR STATISTICAL REGIONS,  
STATISTICAL REGIONS, STATISTICAL REGION SECTORS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME	S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME
3					<u>QUEENSLAND</u> - CONT'D	3					<u>QUEENSLAND</u> - CONT'D
	1				BRISBANE - CONT'D		9				BALANCE OF QUEENSLAND
		16			<u>North and West BSD Balance</u>			64			<u>South and East Moreton</u>
			1		Caboolture Shire Part A				1		Gold Coast City
				2001	Caboolture (S) - Pt A					3451	Ashmore
										3454	Benowa
			2		Pine Rivers Shire Part A					3457	Biggera Waters
										3458	Bilinga
				5951	Albany Creek					3462	Broadbeach
				5954	Arana Hills					3465	Bundall
				5957	Bray Park					3468	Burleigh Heads
				5962	Everton Hills					3472	Coolangatta
				5965	Ferny Hills					3473	Coombahbah
				5968	Kallangur					3474	Currumbin
				5973	Lawnton					3475	Hollywell
				5976	Strathpine					3476	Labrador
				5981	Pine Riv (S) Bal in Brisb SD					3477	Main Beach
			3		Redcliffe City					3481	Mermaid Beach
				6200	Redcliffe (C)					3484	Miami
			4		Moreton Shire Part A					3487	Palm Beach
				5202	Bellbird Park					3492	Paradise Point
				5203	Camira					3495	Runaway Bay
				5204	Carole Park					3498	Southport
				5207	Karalee					3503	Surfers Paradise
				5212	Moreton (S) Bal in Brisb SD					3506	Tugun
									2		Gold Coast (C) Bal
			5		Ipswich City						Albert Shire Part B
				3950	Ipswich (C)					0065	Broadbeach Waters
										0068	Burleigh Waters
										0073	Helensvale
										0076	Hope Island
										0081	Mermaid Waters
										0084	Nerang
										0087	Oxenford
										0092	Albert (S) - Pt B Bal
									3		South and East Moreton Balance
										0095	Albert (S) - Pt C
										0557	Beaudesert (S) - Pt B

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, MAJOR STATISTICAL REGIONS,  
STATISTICAL REGIONS, STATISTICAL REGION SECTORS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

115

S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME	S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME
3					<u>QUEENSLAND - CONT'D</u>	3					<u>QUEENSLAND - CONT'D</u>
	9				BALANCE OF QUEENSLAND - CONT'D		9				BALANCE OF QUEENSLAND - CONT'D
		68			<u>North and West Moreton</u>			76			<u>Darling Downs - South West</u>
			1		North and West Moreton				1		Darling Downs
				0800	Boonah (S)					0100	Allora (S)
				2031	Caboolture (S) - Pt B					2150	Cambooya (S)
				2131	Caloundra (C) - Pt A					2350	Chinchilla (S)
				2134	Caloundra (C) - Pt B					2400	Clifton (S)
				3050	Esk (S)					2550	Crow's Nest (S)
				3250	Gatton (S)					2650	Dalby (T)
				4250	Kilcoy (S)					3400	Glengallan (S)
				4450	Laidley (S)					3600	Goondiwindi (T)
				4901	Maroochy (S) - Pt A					3900	Inglewood (S)
				4904	Maroochy (S) - Pt B					4200	Jondaryan (S)
				5231	Moreton (S) - Pt B					5000	Millmerran (S)
				5751	Noosa (S) - Pt A					5550	Murilla (S)
				5754	Noosa (S) - Pt B					6050	Pittsworth (S)
				5984	Pine Rivers (S) - Pt B					6450	Rosalie (S)
					<u>Wide Bay - Burnett</u>					6500	Rosenthal (S)
			1		Wide Bay - Burnett					6600	Stanthorpe (S)
				0700	Biggenden (S)					6700	Tara (S)
				1800	Bundaberg (C)					6750	Taroom (S)
				2950	Eidsvold (S)					6900	Toowoomba (C)
				3300	Gayndah (S)					7100	Waggamba (S)
				3551	Gooburru (S) - Pt A					7150	Wambo (S)
				3554	Gooburru (S) - Pt B					7250	Warwick (C)
				3650	Gympie (C)				2		South West
				3750	Hervey Bay (C)					0300	Balonne (S)
				4000	Isis (S)					0650	Bendemere (S)
				4300	Kilkivan (S)					0850	Booringa (S)
				4350	Kingaroy (S)					1750	Bulloo (S)
				4400	Kolan (S)					1850	Bungil (S)
				4950	Maryborough (C)					5600	Murweh (S)
				5100	Miriam Vale (S)					5800	Paroo (S)
				5150	Monto (S)					6150	Quilpie (S)
				5450	Mundubbera (S)					6400	Roma (T)
				5500	Murgon (S)					7200	Warroo (S)
				5650	Nanango (S)						
				5900	Perry (S)						
				6850	Tiaro (S)						
				7350	Widgee (S)						
				7450	Wondai (S)						
				7500	Woocoo (S)						
				7551	Woongarra (S) - Pt A						
				7554	Woongarra (S) - Pt B						



DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, MAJOR STATISTICAL REGIONS,  
STATISTICAL REGIONS, STATISTICAL REGION SECTORS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME	S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME
3					<u>QUEENSLAND - CONT'D</u>	3					<u>QUEENSLAND - CONT'D</u>
	9				BALANCE OF QUEENSLAND - CONT'D		9				BALANCE OF QUEENSLAND - CONT'D
		80			<u>Mackay - Fitzroy - Central West</u>			84			<u>Northern - North West</u>
			1		Mackay				1		Northern
				0600	Belyando (S)					0950	Bowen (S)
				1700	Broadsound (S)					1900	Burdekin (S)
				4750	Mackay (C)					2300	Charters Towers (C)
				5050	Mirani (S)					2700	Dalrymple (S)
				5700	Nebo (S)					3800	Hinchinbrook (S)
				6001	Pioneer (S) - Pt A					6801	Kelso
				6004	Pioneer (S) - Pt B					6804	Kirwan
				6550	Sarina (S)					6807	Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal
				7330	Whitsunday (S)					6831	Thuringowa (C) - Pt B
			2		Fitzroy					7001	Aitkenvale
				0350	Banana (S)					7004	Belgian Gardens
				0500	Bauhinia (S)					7007	Cranbrook
				2101	Calliope (S) - Pt A					7012	Currajong
				2104	Calliope (S) - Pt B					7015	Garbutt
				2850	Duaringa (S)					7018	Gulliver
				3000	Emerald (S)					7023	Heatley
				3151	Fitzroy (S) - Pt A					7026	Hermit Park
				3154	Fitzroy (S) - Pt B					7031	Magnetic Island
				3350	Gladstone (C)					7034	Mundingburra
				4100	Jericho (S)					7037	North Ward
				4550	Livingstone (S)					7042	Railway Estate
				5350	Mount Morgan (S)					7045	South Townsville
				5850	Peak Downs (S)					7048	Vincent
				6350	Rockhampton (C)					7053	West End
			3		Central West				2		North West
				0150	Aramac (S)					1950	Burke (S)
				0400	Barcaldine (S)					2250	Carpentaria (S)
				0450	Barcoo (S)					2450	Cloncurry (S)
				0750	Blackall (S)					3200	Flinders (S)
				0900	Boulia (S)					4800	McKinlay (S)
				2750	Diamantina (S)					5250	Mornington (S)
				3850	Ilfracombe (S)					5300	Mount Isa (C)
				4050	Isisford (S)					6300	Richmond (S)
				4700	Longreach (S)					8809	Unincorp Islands
				6650	Tambo (S)						
				7400	Winton (S)						

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, MAJOR STATISTICAL REGIONS,  
STATISTICAL REGIONS, STATISTICAL REGION SECTORS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME	S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME
3					<u>QUEENSLAND</u> - CONT'D						
	9				BALANCE OF QUEENSLAND - CONT'D						
		88			<u>Far North</u> (a)						
			1		Far North (a)						
				0200	Atherton (S)						
				0250	Aurukun (S)						
				2050	Cairns (C)						
				2200	Cardwell (S)						
				2500	Cook (S)						
				2600	Croydon (S)						
				2800	Douglas (S)						
				2900	Eacham (S)						
				3100	Etheridge (S)						
				3700	Herberton (S)						
				4150	Johnstone (S)						
				4850	Mareeba (S)						
				5401	Mulgrave (S) - Pt A						
				5404	Mulgrave (S) - Pt B						
				6950	Torres (S)						
				7300	Weipa (T)						
				9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory						

(a) Consists of Far North and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, MAJOR STATISTICAL REGIONS,  
STATISTICAL REGIONS, STATISTICAL REGION SECTORS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME	S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME
4					<u>SOUTH AUSTRALIA</u>	4					<u>SOUTH AUSTRALIA - CONT'D</u>
	1				ADELAIDE		1				ADELAIDE - CONT'D
		04			<u>Northern Adelaide</u>			16			<u>Southern Adelaide - Cont'd</u>
			1		Northern Adelaide				1		Southern Adelaide - Cont'd
				1680	Elizabeth (C)					5250	Noarlunga (C)
				1821	Enfield (C) - Pt A					8610	Willunga (DC)
				2030	Gawler (M)						
				4900	Munno Para (C)						
				7140	Salisbury (C)		9				BALANCE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA
				7700	Tea Tree Gully (C)			64			<u>Northern and Western SA (a)</u>
											Northern and Western SA (a)
		08			<u>Western Adelaide</u>				1		
			1		Western Adelaide					0510	Blyth-Snowtown (DC)
				1822	Enfield (C) - Pt B					0770	Burra Burra (DC)
				2590	Henley & Grange (C)					0840	Bute (DC)
				2660	Hindmarsh (M)					0980	Carrieton (DC)
				6020	Port Adelaide (C)					1040	Central Yorke Peninsula (DC)
				7770	Thebarton (M)					1120	Clare (DC)
				8470	West Torrens (C)					1190	Cleve (DC)
				8680	Woodville (C)					1330	Coober Pedy (DC)
				8899	Unincorp Western					1480	Crystal Brook-Redhill (DC)
										1750	Elliston (DC)
										1890	Eudunda (DC)
										1960	Franklin Harbor (DC)
		12			<u>Eastern Adelaide</u>					2380	Hallett (DC)
			1		Eastern Adelaide					2520	Hawker (DC)
				0070	Adelaide (C)					2730	Jamestown (M)
				0700	Burnside (C)					2800	Jamestown (DC)
				0910	Campbelltown (C)					2940	Kanyaka-Quorn (DC)
				1610	East Torrens (DC)					3220	Kimba (DC)
				3150	Kensington & Norwood (C)					3570	Le Hunte (DC)
				5530	Payneham (C)					3710	Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)
				6510	Prospect (C)					4270	Minlaton (DC)
				7070	St Peters (M)					4830	Mount Remarkable (DC)
				7350	Stirling (DC)					4970	Murat Bay (DC)
				7980	Unley (C)					5280	Northern Yorke Peninsula (DC)
				8260	Walkerville (M)					5390	Orroroo (DC)
										5740	Peterborough (M)
										5810	Peterborough (DC)
										5950	Pirie (DC)
		16			<u>Southern Adelaide</u>					6090	Port Augusta (C)
			1		Southern Adelaide					6160	Port Broughton (DC)
				0560	Brighton (C)					6300	Port Lincoln (C)
				2240	Glennelg (C)					6440	Port Pirie (C)
				2450	Happy Valley (C)						
				4060	Marion (C)						
				4340	Mitcham (C)						

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, MAJOR STATISTICAL REGIONS,  
STATISTICAL REGIONS, STATISTICAL REGION SECTORS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME	S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME
4					<u>SOUTH AUSTRALIA - CONT'D</u>	4					<u>SOUTH AUSTRALIA - CONT'D</u>
	9				BALANCE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA - CONT'D		9				BALANCE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA - CONT'D
		64			<u>Northern and Western SA - Cont'd (a)</u>			68			<u>Southern and Eastern SA - Cont'd (b)</u>
			1		Northern and Western SA - Cont'd (a)				1		Southern and Eastern SA - Cont'd (b)
				6790	Riverton (DC)					3360	Lacepede (DC)
				6930	Robertstown (DC)					3430	Lameroo (DC)
				6950	Rocky River (DC)					3640	Light (DC)
				6970	Roxby Downs (M)					3780	Loxton (DC)
				7000	Saddleshworth & Auburn (DC)					3850	Lucindale (DC)
				7280	Spalding (DC)					3920	Mallala (DC)
				7490	Streaky Bay (DC)					3990	Mannum (DC)
				7910	Tumby Bay (DC)					4130	Meningie (DC) 4130
				8190	Wakefield Plains (DC)					4200	Millicent (DC)
				8330	Walleroo (M)					4480	Morgan (DC)
				8400	Warooka (DC)					4550	Mount Barker (DC)
				8540	Whyalla (C)					4620	Mount Gambier (C)
				8820	Yorke town (DC)					4690	Mount Gambier (DC)
				8969	Unincorp Yorke					4760	Mount Pleasant (DC)
				9179	Unincorp Lincoln					5040	Murray Bridge (DC)
				9249	Unincorp West Coast					5110	Naracoorte (M)
				9389	Unincorp Whyalla					5180	Naracoorte (DC)
				9459	Unincorp Pirie					5320	Onkaparinga (DC)
				9529	Unincorp Flinders Ranges					5460	Paringa (DC)
				9589	Unincorp Far North					5600	Peake (DC)
		68			<u>Southern and Eastern SA (b)</u>					5670	Penola (DC)
			1		Southern and Eastern SA (b)					5880	Pinnaroo (DC)
				0140	Angaston (DC)					6230	Port Elliot & Goolwa (DC)
				0210	Barmera (DC)					6370	Port MacDonnell (DC)
				0280	Barossa (DC)					6650	Renmark (M)
				0350	Beachport (DC)					6720	Ridley (DC)
				0420	Berri (DC)					6860	Robe (DC)
				0630	Browns Well (DC)					7420	Strathalbyn (DC)
				1400	Coonalpyn Downs (DC)					7560	Tanunda (DC)
				1540	Dudley (DC)					7630	Tatiara (DC)
				2310	Gumeracha (DC)					7840	Truro (DC)
				3010	Kapunda (DC)					8050	Victor Harbor (DC)
				3080	Karoonda - East Murray (DC)					8120	Waikerie (DC)
				3290	Kingscote (DC)					8750	Yankalilla (DC)
										9039	Unincorp Riverland
										9109	Unincorp Murray Mallee
										9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

(a) Consists of Yorke and Lower North, Eyre and Northern SDs.

(b) Consists of Outer Adelaide, Murray Lands, South East and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, MAJOR STATISTICAL REGIONS,  
STATISTICAL REGIONS, STATISTICAL REGION SECTORS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME	S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME
5					<u>WESTERN AUSTRALIA</u>	5					<u>WESTERN AUSTRALIA - CONT'D</u>
	1				PERTH		1				PERTH - CONT'D
		04			<u>Central Metropolitan</u>			20			<u>South East Metropolitan</u>
			1		Central Metropolitan				1		South East Metropolitan
				1750	Claremont (T)					0210	Armadale (C)
				2170	Cottesloe (T)					0490	Belmont (C)
				5740	Mosman Park (T)					1330	Canning (C)
				6580	Nedlands (C)					3780	Gosnells (C)
				6930	Peppermint Grove (S)					7700	Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)
				7071	Perth (C) - Inner					7840	South Perth (C)
				7072	Perth (C) - North		9				<u>BALANCE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA</u>
				7073	Perth (C) - Outer			64			<u>Lower Western WA (a)</u>
				7074	Perth (C) - South						
				7075	Perth (C) - Wembley-Coastal						
				7980	Subiaco (C)				1		<u>Lower Western WA (a)</u>
		08			<u>East Metropolitan</u>						0070 Albany (T)
			1		East Metropolitan						0140 Albany (S)
				0350	Bassendean (T)						0280 Augusta-Margaret River (S)
				0420	Bayswater (C)						0630 Boddington (S)
				4200	Kalamunda (S)						0770 Boyup Brook (S)
				6090	Mundaring (S)						0840 Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)
				8050	Swan (S)						0910 Brookton (S)
											1050 Broomehill (S)
											1190 Bunbury (C)
		12			<u>North Metropolitan</u>						1260 Busselton (S)
			1		North Metropolitan						1400 Capel (S)
				7911	Stirling (C) - Central						1890 Collie (S)
				7912	Stirling (C) - West						2100 Corrigin (S)
				7913	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern						2240 Cranbrook (S)
				8750	Wanneroo (C)						2310 Cuballing (S)
											2660 Dardanup (S)
											2730 Denmark (S)
											2870 Donnybrook-Balingup (S)
		16			<u>South West Metropolitan</u>						3010 Dumbleyung (S)
			1		South West Metropolitan						3640 Gnowangerup (S)
				1820	Cockburn (C)						3990 Harvey (S)
				3150	East Fremantle (T)						4130 Jerramungup (S)
				3431	Fremantle (C) - Inner						4340 Katanning (S)
				3432	Fremantle (C) - Remainder						4480 Kent (S)
				4830	Kwinana (T)						4550 Kojoonup (S)
				5320	Melville (C)						4620 Kondinin (S)
				7490	Rockingham (C)						4760 Kulin (S)
											4900 Lake Grace (S)
											5110 Mandurah (T)
											5180 Manjimup (S)
											6230 Murray (S)
											6300 Nannup (S)
											6440 Narrogin (T)
											6510 Narrogin (S)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

121

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, MAJOR STATISTICAL REGIONS,  
STATISTICAL REGIONS, STATISTICAL REGION SECTORS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME	S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME
5					<u>WESTERN AUSTRALIA</u> - CONT'D	5					<u>WESTERN AUSTRALIA</u> - CONT'D
	9				BALANCE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA - CONT'D		9				BALANCE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA - CONT'D
		64			<u>Lower Western WA</u> - Cont'd (a)			68			<u>Remainder - Balance WA</u> - Cont'd (b)
			1		<u>Lower Western WA</u> - Cont'd (a)				1		<u>Remainder - Balance WA</u> - Cont'd (b)
				7140	Pingelly (S)					4690	Koorda (S)
				7210	Plantagenet (S)					4970	Laverton (S)
				8120	Tambellup (S)					5040	Leonora (S)
				8610	Wagin (S)					5250	Meekatharra (S)
				8680	Wandering (S)					5390	Menzies (S)
				8820	Waroonna (S)					5460	Merredin (S)
				8890	West Arthur (S)					5530	Mingenew (S)
				9100	Wickepin (S)					5600	Moora (S)
				9170	Williams (S)					5670	Morawa (S)
				9380	Woodanilling (S)					5810	Mount Magnet (S)
		68			<u>Remainder - Balance WA</u> (b)					5880	Mount Marshall (S)
			1		<u>Remainder - Balance WA</u> (b)					5950	Mukinbudin (S)
				0250	Ashburton (S)					6020	Mullewa (S)
				0560	Beverley (S)					6160	Murchison (S)
				0980	Broome (S)					6370	Narembeen (S)
				1120	Bruce Rock (S)					6650	Northam (T)
				1470	Carnamah (S)					6720	Northam (S)
				1540	Carnarvon (S)					6790	Northampton (S)
				1610	Chapman Valley (S)					6860	Nungarin (S)
				1680	Chittering (S)					7000	Perenjori (S)
				1960	Coolgardie (S)					7280	Port Hedland (T)
				2030	Coorow (S)					7350	Quairading (S)
				2380	Cue (S)					7420	Ravensthorpe (S)
				2450	Cunderdin (S)					7560	Roebourne (S)
				2520	Dalwallinu (S)					7630	Sandstone (S)
				2590	Dandaragan (S)					7770	Shark Bay (S)
				2800	Derby-West Kimberley (S)					8190	Tammin (S)
				2940	Dowerin (S)					8260	Three Springs (S)
				3080	Dundas (S)					8330	Toodyay (S)
				3220	East Pilbara (S)					8400	Trayning (S)
				3290	Esperance (S)					8470	Upper Gascoyne (S)
				3360	Exmouth (S)					8540	Victoria Plains (S)
				3500	Geraldton (C)					9030	Westonia (S)
				3570	Gingin (S)					9240	Wiluna (S)
				3710	Goomalling (S)					9310	Wongan-Ballidu (S)
				3850	Greenough (S)					9450	Wyalkatchem (S)
				3920	Halls Creek (S)					9520	Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)
				4060	Irwin (S)					9590	Yalgoo (S)
				4280	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C)					9660	Yilgarn (S)
				4410	Kellerberrin (S)					9730	York (S)
										9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

(a) Consists of South West, Lower Great Southern and Upper Great Southern SDs.

(b) Consists of Kimberley, Pilbara, Central, Midlands, South Eastern and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, MAJOR STATISTICAL REGIONS,  
STATISTICAL REGIONS, STATISTICAL REGION SECTORS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME	S	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME
6					<u>TASMANIA</u>	6					<u>TASMANIA</u> - CONT'D
	1				TASMANIA		1				TASMANIA - CONT'D
		04			<u>Tasmania</u>			04			<u>Tasmania</u> - Cont'd
			1		Greater Hobart - Southern				2		Northern - Cont'd (a)
				0200	Bothwell (M)					4000	Scottsdale (M)
				0301	Brighton (M) - Pt A					4701	Westbury (M) - Pt A
				0302	Brighton (M) - Pt B					4702	Westbury (M) - Pt B
				0400	Bruny (M)					9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
				0800	Clarence (C)						
				1100	Esperance (M)				3		Mersey-Lyell
				1600	Glamorgan (M)					0501	Burnie (C) - Pt A
				1700	Glenorchy (C)					0502	Burnie (C) - Pt B
				1900	Green Ponds (M)					0700	Circular Head (M)
				2000	Hamilton (M)					1000	Devonport (C)
				2101	Hobart (C) - Inner					2300	Kentish (M)
				2102	Hobart (C) - Remainder					2400	King Island (M)
				2200	Huon (M)					2601	Latrobe (M) - Pt A
				2501	Kingborough (M) - Pt A					2602	Latrobe (M) - Pt B
				2502	Kingborough (M) - Pt B					2950	Lyell (M)
				3001	New Norfolk (M) - Pt A					3201	Penguin (M) - Pt A
				3002	New Norfolk (M) - Pt B					3202	Penguin (M) - Pt B
				3100	Oatlands (M)					4300	Strahan (M)
				3300	Port Cygnet (M)					4501	Ulverstone (M) - Pt A
				3600	Richmond (M)					4502	Ulverstone (M) - Pt B
				4101	Sorell (M) - Pt A					4600	Waratah (M)
				4102	Sorell (M) - Pt B					4801	Wynyard (M) - Pt A
				4200	Spring Bay (M)					4802	Wynyard (M) - Pt B
				4400	Tasman (M)					4900	Zeehan (M)
			2		Northern (a)						
				0101	Beaconsfield (M) - Pt A						
				0102	Beaconsfield (M) - Pt B						
				0600	Campbell Town (M)						
				0900	Deloraine (M)						
				1201	Evandale (M) - Pt A						
				1202	Evandale (M) - Pt B						
				1300	Fingal (M)						
				1400	Flinders (M)						
				1501	George Town (M) - Pt A						
				1502	George Town (M) - Pt B						
				2701	Launceston (C) - Inner						
				2703	Launceston (C) - Pt B						
				2704	Launceston (C) - Pt C						
				2901	Longford (M) - Pt A						
				2902	Longford (M) - Pt B						
				3400	Portland (M)						
				3700	Ringarooma (M)						
				3800	Ross (M)						

(a) Includes Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SD.

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

123

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, MAJOR STATISTICAL REGIONS,  
STATISTICAL REGIONS, STATISTICAL REGION SECTORS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

T	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME	T	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME
7					<u>NORTHERN TERRITORY</u>	7					<u>NORTHERN TERRITORY</u> - CONT'D
	1				NORTHERN TERRITORY		1				NORTHERN TERRITORY - CONT'D
		04			<u>Northern Territory</u>			04			<u>Northern Territory</u> - Cont'd
			1		Darwin				2		Balance Northern Territory (a)
				1004	Alawa					0200	Alice Springs (T)
				1008	Anula					0409	Alligator - Bal
				1014	Brinkin					0609	Bathurst-Melville
				1018	City - Inner					0809	Daly
				1024	Coconut Grove					1209	East Arnhem - Bal
				1028	Fannie Bay					1409	Elsey - Bal
				1034	Jingili					1509	Finniss
				1038	Karama					1609	Groote Eylandt
				1044	Larrakeyah					1809	Gulf
				1048	Leanyer					2000	Jabiru (T)
				1052	Lee Point					2200	Katherine (T)
				1054	Ludmilla					2308	Litchfield (S) - Pt B
				1058	Malak					2409	Nhulunbuy
				1064	Marrara					3009	Petermann
				1068	Millner					3209	Sandover - Bal
				1074	Moil					3409	Tableland
				1078	Nakara					3609	Tanami
				1084	Narrows					3800	Tennant Creek (T)
				1088	Nightcliff					4009	Tennant Creek - Bal
				1094	Parap					4409	Victoria
				1098	Rapid Creek					9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
				1104	Stuart Park						
				1108	The Gardens						
				1114	Tiwi						
				1118	Wagaman						
				1124	Wanguri						
				1128	Winnellie						
				1134	Wulagi						
				1138	City - Remainder						
				1169	East Arm						
				2304	Litchfield (S) - Pt A						
				2804	Driver						
				2808	Gray						
				2814	Moulden						
				2818	Woodroffe						
				2824	Palmerston (T) - Bal						

(a) Includes Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SD.



DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, MAJOR STATISTICAL REGIONS,  
STATISTICAL REGIONS, STATISTICAL REGION SECTORS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

T	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME	T	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME
8					<u>AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY</u>	8					<u>AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY</u>
	1				AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY						- CONT'D
		04			<u>Australian Capital Territory</u>	1					AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY
			1		Central Canberra - Belconnen						- CONT'D
				0089	Acton						
				0189	Ainslie						
				0279	Aranda						
				0369	Barton						
				0459	Belconnen Town Centre						0609 Bonython
				0549	Belconnen - SSD Bal						0819 Calwell
				0639	Braddon						1089 Chapman
				0729	Bruce						1269 Chifley
				0909	Campbell						1359 Chisholm
				1179	Charnwood						1719 Curtin
				1449	City						2079 Duffy
				1629	Cook						2349 Fadden
				1809	Deakin						2439 Farrer
				1889	Dickson						2529 Fisher
				1989	Downer						3069 Garran
				2169	Duntroon						3159 Gilmore
				2259	Evatt						3339 Gowrie
				2619	Florey						3379 Greenway
				2709	Flynn						3519 Gungahlin
				2789	Forrest						3689 Hall
				2889	Fraser						3789 Harman
				2979	Fyshwick						4059 Holder
				3249	Giralang						4239 Hughes
				3429	Griffith						4329 Hume
				3609	Hackett						4419 Isaacs
				3879	Hawker						4509 Isabella Plains
				3969	Higgins						4589 Jerrabomberra
				4149	Holt						4689 Jervis Bay
				4779	Kaleen						4869 Kambah
				4959	Kingston						5049 Kowen
				5139	Latham						5319 Lyons
				5229	Lyneham						5489 Macarthur
				5409	McKellar						5769 Majura
				5589	Macgregor						5859 Mawson
				5679	Macquarie						6039 Mitchell
				5949	Melba						6129 Monash
				6219	Narrabundah						6309 Oaks Estate
				6389	O'Connor						6489 O'Malley
				6669	Page						6579 Oxley
				6759	Parkes						6849 Pearce
				7119	Red Hill						6939 Phillip
				7209	Reid						7029 Pialligo
				7479	Russell						7289 Richardson
				7569	Scullin						7389 Rivett
				7659	Spence						7749 Stirling
				8289	Turner						7839 Stromlo
				8559	Watson						
				8649	Weetangera						
				8919	Yarralumla						

R2 EFFECTIVE: 01/07/89  
REPLACES: 01/01/88

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

125

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE: STATES/TERRITORIES, MAJOR STATISTICAL REGIONS,  
STATISTICAL REGIONS, STATISTICAL REGION SECTORS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS

T	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME	T	MSR	CODE SR	SRS	SLA	NAME
8					<u>AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY -</u> <u>CONT'D</u>						
	1				AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY - CONT'D						
		04			<u>Australian Capital Territory -</u> <u>Cont'd</u>						
			2		Balance ACT - Cont'd						
				7929	Symonston						
				8019	Theodore						
				8109	Torrens						
				8189	Tuggeranong - SSD Bal						
				8379	Wanniassa						
				8469	Waramanga						
				8739	Weston						
				8829	Weston Creek - SSD Bal						
				9009	Remainder of ACT						

EFFECTIVE: 01/01/86  
REPLACES:



COMPOSITION OF ASGC EDITIONS



## APPENDIX 1 : COMPOSITION OF ASGC EDITIONS

Each issue of ASGC replacement pages, covered by a particular Amendment Advice, creates, in effect, a new edition of the ASGC which, apart from the first edition, is identified by an edition number and the effective date of Chapter 6 replacement pages.

This appendix specifies the contents of each ASGC edition to date in terms of its component pages.

Each page in the ASGC manual is identifiable by one or more of the following:

- . a page number or description,
- . an update number eg R1 - meaning 'revision 1' and/or an effective date.

The 'update number' is, of course, only relevant for updated pages which can only appear in the second and subsequent ASGC editions. It is not shown on ASGC first edition pages, and any first edition pages which continue to remain valid for the second or subsequent editions will continue to omit the update number.

1ST ASGC EDITION

Date of publication: 11 June 1985

Effective date of Chapter 6 pages: 05.07.84

Contents in terms of component pages can be derived from the 2nd Edition Table shown below: Replace all R1 effective 29.07.85 pages with those which either have no R number at all and no effective date shown (text), or the effective date of 05.07.84 (Chapter 6).

## APPENDIX 1 : COMPOSITION OF ASGC EDITIONS

2ND ASGC EDITION

Created by the insertion of replacement pages and new material contained in ASGC Amendment Advice No. 1 in the 1st ASGC edition.

Effective date of ASGC Chapter 6 replacement pages in Amendment Advice No. 1 : 29.07.85.

Contents in terms of component pages:

Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date	Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date	Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date	Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date
Title	1	29.07.85	36	1	29.07.85	76	1	29.07.85	APP 4		
1	-	-	37	-	-	77	1	29.07.85	1	1	29.07.85
ii	1	29.07.85	38	1	29.07.85	78	1	29.07.85	2	1	29.07.85
iii	1	29.07.85	39	-	-	79	1	29.07.85	3	1	29.07.85
iv	-	-	40	-	-	80	1	29.07.85	4	1	29.07.85
1	-	-	41	-	-	81	1	29.07.85	5	-	05.07.84
2	-	-	42	-	-	82	1	29.07.85	6	-	05.07.84
3	-	-	43	1	29.07.85	83	-	05.07.84	7	-	05.07.84
4	-	-	44	-	-	84	-	05.07.84	8	1	29.07.85
5	-	-	45	1	29.07.85	85	-	05.07.84	9	1	29.07.85
6	-	-	46	-	-	86	1	29.07.85	10	1	29.07.85
7	-	-	47	1	29.07.85	87	1	29.07.85	11	1	29.07.85
8	-	-	48	1	29.07.85	88	1	29.07.85	12	1	29.07.85
9	-	-	49	-	05.07.84	89	1	29.07.85	13	1	29.07.85
10	-	-	50	-	05.07.84	90	1	29.07.85	14	1	29.07.85
11	-	-	51	-	05.07.84	91	1	29.07.85	15	1	29.07.85
12	1	29.07.85	52	-	05.07.84	92	-	05.07.84	16	-	05.07.84
13	-	-	53	1	29.07.85	93	-	05.07.84	17	-	05.07.84
14	-	-	54	1	29.07.85	94	1	29.07.85	18	-	05.07.84
15	-	-	55	1	29.07.85	95	1	29.07.85	19	1	29.07.85
16	-	-	56	1	29.07.85	96	1	29.07.85	20	1	29.07.85
17	-	-	57	-	05.07.84	APP 1			21	1	29.07.85
18	-	-	58	-	05.07.84	1	-	29.07.85	22	1	29.07.85
19	-	-	59	-	05.07.84	2	-	29.07.85	APP 5		
20	-	-	60	-	05.07.84	3	-	29.07.85	1	-	30.06.81
21	1	29.07.85	61	1	29.07.85	APP2			2	-	30.06.81
22	-	-	62	1	29.07.85	1	-	29.07.85	3	-	30.06.81
23	-	-	63	1	29.07.85	2	-	29.07.85	4	-	30.06.81
24	-	-	64	1	29.07.85	3	-	29.07.85	5	-	30.06.81
25	-	-	65	1	29.07.85	4	-	29.07.85	6	-	30.06.81
26	-	-	66	1	29.07.85	5	-	29.07.85	7	-	30.06.81
27	-	-	67	1	29.07.85	6	-	29.07.85	8	-	30.06.81
28	-	-	68	1	29.07.85	7	-	29.07.85	9	-	30.06.81
29	-	-	69	-	05.07.84	8	-	29.07.85	10	-	30.06.81
30	-	-	70	-	05.07.84	9	-	29.07.85	11	1	30.06.81
31	-	-	71	1	29.07.85	10	-	29.07.85	12	-	30.06.81
32	-	-	72	1	29.07.85	11	-	29.07.85	13	-	30.06.81
33	1	29.07.85	73	-	05.07.84	12	-	29.07.85	14	-	30.06.81
34	1	29.07.85	74	1	29.07.85	APP3			15	-	30.06.81
35	1	29.07.85	75	1	29.07.85	1	-	29.07.85	16	-	30.06.81
									17	-	30.06.81

EFFECTIVE: 29/07/85

## APPENDIX 1 : COMPOSITION OF ASGC EDITIONS

Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date	Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date
APP 6			APP 7		
1	1	29.07.85	1	1	29.07.85
2	1	29.07.85	2	1	29.07.85
3	1	29.07.85	3	1	29.07.85
4	1	29.07.85	4	1	29.07.85
5	1	29.07.85	5	1	29.07.85
6	1	29.07.85	6	1	29.07.85
7	1	29.07.85	7	1	29.07.85
8	1	29.07.85	8	1	29.07.85
9	1	29.07.85	9	1	29.07.85
10	1	29.07.85	10	1	29.07.85
11	1	29.07.85	11	1	29.07.85
12	1	29.07.85	12	1	29.07.85
13	1	29.07.85	13	1	29.07.85
14	1	29.07.85	14	1	29.07.85
15	1	29.07.85	15	1	29.07.85
16	1	29.07.85	16	1	29.07.85
17	1	29.07.85			
18	1	29.07.85			
19	1	29.07.85			
20	1	29.07.85			
21	1	29.07.85			
22	1	29.07.85			
23	1	29.07.85			
24	1	29.07.85			
25	1	29.07.85			
26	1	29.07.85			
27	1	29.07.85			
28	1	29.07.85			
29	1	29.07.85			
30	1	29.07.85			
31	1	29.07.85			
32	1	29.07.85			
33	1	29.07.85			
34	1	29.07.85			
35	1	29.07.85			
36	1	29.07.85			
37	1	29.07.85			
38	1	29.07.85			
39	1	29.07.85			
40	1	29.07.85			
41	1	29.07.85			

EFFECTIVE: 29/07/85





## APPENDIX 1 : COMPOSITION OF ASGC EDITIONS

3RD ASGC EDITION

Created by the insertion of replacement pages and new material contained in ASGC Amendment Advices Nos. 2 and 3 in the 2nd ASGC edition.

Effective date of ASGC Chapter 6 replacement pages in Amendment Advices Nos. 2 and 3: 01.01.86 (30.06.86 in the case of urban centres/(rural) localities)

Contents in terms of component pages:

Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date	Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date	Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date	Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date
Title	2	01.01.86	37	1	01.01.86	84	1	01.01.86	131	-	01.01.86
i	1	01.01.86	38	2	01.01.86	85	1	01.01.86	132	-	01.01.86
ii	3	01.01.86	39	1	01.01.86	86	2	01.01.86	133	-	01.01.86
iii	3	01.01.86	40	1	01.01.86	87	2	01.01.86	134	-	01.01.86
iv	1	01.01.86	41	1	01.01.86	88	2	01.01.86	135	-	01.01.86
v	-	01.01.86	42	1	01.01.86	89	2	01.01.86	136	-	01.01.86
vi	-	01.01.86	43	3	01.01.86	90	1	29.07.85	137	-	01.01.86
1	1	01.01.86	44	1	01.01.86	91	1	29.07.85	138	-	01.01.86
2	1	01.01.86	45	2	01.01.86	92	1	01.01.86	139	-	01.01.86
3	2	01.01.86	46	-	05.07.84	93	1	01.01.86	140	-	01.01.86
4	2	01.01.86	47	2	01.01.86	94	1	29.07.85	141	-	01.01.86
5	1	01.01.86	48	1	29.07.85	95	2	01.01.86	142	-	01.01.86
6	-	-	49	-	05.07.84	96	2	01.01.86	143	-	01.01.86
7	2	01.01.86	50	-	05.07.84	97	-	01.01.86	144	-	01.01.86
8	2	01.01.86	51	-	05.07.84	98	-	01.01.86	145	-	01.01.86
9	1	01.01.86	52	-	05.07.84	99	-	01.01.86	146	-	01.01.86
10	1	01.01.86	53	1	29.07.85	100	-	01.01.86	147	-	01.01.86
11	1	01.01.86	54	2	01.01.86	101	-	01.01.86	148	-	01.01.86
12	3	01.01.86	55	2	01.01.86	102	-	01.01.86	149	-	01.01.86
13	2	01.01.86	56	2	01.01.86	103	-	01.01.86	150	-	01.01.86
14	1	01.01.86	57	-	05.07.84	104	-	01.01.86	151	-	01.01.86
15	1	01.01.86	58	1	01.01.86	105	-	01.01.86	152	-	01.01.86
16	1	01.01.86	59	1	01.01.86	106	-	01.01.86	153	-	01.01.86
17	1	01.01.86	60	-	05.07.84	107	-	01.01.86	154	-	01.01.86
18	1	01.01.86	61	2	01.01.86	108	-	01.01.86	155	-	01.01.86
19	2	01.01.86	62	2	01.01.86	109	-	01.01.86	156	-	01.01.86
20	1	01.01.86	63	2	01.01.86	110	1	01.01.86	157	-	01.01.86
21	2	01.01.86	64	2	01.01.86	111	-	01.01.86	158	-	01.01.86
22	-	-	65	2	01.01.86	112	-	01.01.86	159	-	01.01.86
23	-	-	66	1	29.07.85	113	-	01.01.86	160	-	01.01.86
24	1	01.01.86	67	1	29.07.85	114	1	01.01.86	161	1	01.01.86
25	1	01.01.86	68	1	29.07.85	115	1	01.01.86	162	-	01.01.86
26	1	01.01.86	69	1	01.01.86	116	-	01.01.86	163	-	01.01.86
27	1	01.01.86	70	-	05.07.84	117	-	01.01.86	164	-	01.01.86
28	2	01.01.86	71	1	29.07.85	118	1	01.01.86	165	-	01.01.86
29	1	01.01.86	72	1	29.07.85	119	-	01.01.86	166	-	01.01.86
30	1	01.01.86	73	-	05.07.84	120	-	01.01.86	167	-	01.01.86
30a	-	01.01.86	74	2	01.01.86	121	-	01.01.86	168	-	01.01.86
30b	-	01.01.86	75	2	01.01.86	122	-	01.01.86	169	-	01.01.86
31	1	01.01.86	76	2	01.01.86	123	-	01.01.86	170	-	01.01.86
32	1	01.01.86	77	2	01.01.86	124	-	01.01.86	171	-	01.01.86
33	2	01.01.86	78	2	01.01.86	125	-	01.01.86	172	-	01.01.86
34	3	01.01.86	79	2	01.01.86	126	-	-			
35	3	01.01.86	80	1	29.07.85	127	-	01.01.86			
36	3	01.01.86	81	2	01.01.86	128	-	01.01.86			
36a	-	01.01.86	82	2	01.01.86	129	-	01.01.86			
36b	-	01.01.86	83	-	05.07.84	130	-	01.01.86			

## APPENDIX 1 : COMPOSITION OF ASGC EDITIONS

Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date	Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date	Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date	Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date
173	-	01.01.86	216	-	01.01.86	3	-	29.07.85	19	2	01.01.86
174	-	01.01.86	217	-	01.01.86	4	-	-	20	1	29.07.85
175	-	01.01.86	218	-	01.01.86	5	1	01.01.86	21	1	29.07.85
176	-	01.01.86	219	-	01.01.86	6	1	01.01.86	22	1	29.07.85
177	-	01.01.86	220	-	01.01.86	APP 2	-	-	23	2	01.01.86
178	-	01.01.86	221	-	01.01.86	1	-	29.07.85	24	1	29.07.85
179	-	01.01.86	222	-	01.01.86	2	-	29.07.85	25	1	29.07.85
180	-	01.01.86	223	-	01.01.86	3	-	29.07.85	26	1	29.07.85
181	-	01.01.86	224	-	01.01.86	4	-	29.07.85	27	1	29.07.85
182	-	01.01.86	225	-	01.01.86	5	-	29.07.85	28	1	29.07.85
183	-	01.01.86	226	-	01.01.86	6	-	29.07.85	29	1	29.07.85
184	-	01.01.86	227	-	01.01.86	7	-	29.07.85	30	2	01.01.86
185	1	01.01.86	228	-	01.01.86	8	-	29.07.85	31	2	01.01.86
186	-	01.01.86	229	-	01.01.86	9	-	29.07.85	32	1	29.07.85
187	-	01.01.86	230	-	01.01.86	10	-	29.07.85	33	1	29.07.85
188	-	01.01.86	231	-	01.01.86	11	-	29.07.85	34	1	29.07.85
189	-	01.01.86	232	-	01.01.86	12	-	29.07.85	35	1	29.07.85
190	-	01.01.86	233	-	01.01.86	13	-	01.01.86	36	1	29.07.85
191	-	01.01.86	234	-	01.01.86	14	-	01.01.86	37	1	29.07.85
192	-	01.01.86	235	-	01.01.86	15	-	01.01.86	38	1	29.07.85
193	-	01.01.86	236	-	-	16	-	01.01.86	39	2	01.01.86
194	-	01.01.86	237	-	30.06.86	APP 3	-	-	40	2	01.01.86
195	1	01.01.86	238	-	30.06.86	1	-	29.07.85	41	1	29.07.85
196	-	01.01.86	239	-	30.06.86	2	1	01.01.86	APP 7	-	-
197	-	01.01.86	240	-	30.06.86	APP 6	-	-	1	2	01.01.86
198	-	01.01.86	241	-	30.06.86	1	2	01.01.86	2	2	01.01.86
199	-	01.01.86	242	-	30.06.86	2	1	29.07.85	3	1	29.07.85
200	-	01.01.86	243	-	30.06.86	3	1	29.07.85	4	2	01.01.86
201	-	01.01.86	244	-	30.06.86	4	2	01.01.86	5	2	01.01.86
202	-	01.01.86	245	-	30.06.86	5	1	29.07.85	6	2	01.01.86
203	-	01.01.86	246	-	30.06.86	6	2	01.01.86	7	2	01.01.86
204	-	01.01.86	247	-	30.06.86	7	2	01.01.86	8	2	01.01.86
205	-	01.01.86	248	-	30.06.86	8	1	29.07.85	9	2	01.01.86
206	-	01.01.86	249	-	30.06.86	9	1	29.07.85	10	2	01.01.86
207	-	01.01.86	250	-	30.06.86	10	2	01.01.86	11	2	01.01.86
208	-	01.01.86	251	-	30.06.86	11	2	01.01.86	12	2	01.01.86
209	-	01.01.86	252	-	30.06.86	12	2	01.01.86	13	2	01.01.86
210	-	01.01.86	253	-	30.06.86	13	2	01.01.86	14	1	29.07.85
211	-	01.01.86	254	-	30.06.86	14	1	29.07.85	15	3	01.01.86
212	-	-	255	-	30.06.86	15	2	01.01.86	16	2	01.01.86
213	-	01.01.86	APP 1	-	-	16	1	29.07.85	-	-	-
214	-	01.01.86	1	-	29.07.85	17	2	01.01.86	-	-	-
215	-	01.01.86	2	-	29.07.85	18	2	01.01.86	-	-	-

## APPENDIX 1 : COMPOSITION OF ASGC EDITIONS

4TH ASGC EDITION

This edition is a complete replacement as explained in ASGC Amendment Advice No. 4.

Effective date is 01.07.86.

Contents in terms of component pages:

Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date	Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date	Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date	Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date
Title	3	01.07.86	37	2	01.07.86	78	2	01.01.86	119	1	01.07.86
i	2	01.07.86	38	3	01.07.86	79	2	01.01.86	120	1	01.07.86
ii	4	01.07.86	39	2	01.07.86	80	1	29.07.85	121	-	01.01.86
iii	4	01.07.86	40	2	01.07.86	81	3	01.07.86	122	1	01.07.86
iv	2	01.07.86	41	2	01.07.86	82	3	01.07.86	123	-	01.01.86
1	2	01.07.86	42	2	01.07.86	83	-	05.07.84	124	-	01.01.86
2	2	01.07.86	43	4	01.07.86	84	2	01.07.86	125	-	01.01.86
3	3	01.07.86	44	2	01.07.86	85	1	01.01.86	126	-	-
4	3	01.07.86	45	2	01.01.86	86	2	01.01.86	APP 1		
5	2	01.07.86	46	-	05.07.84	87	2	01.01.86	1	-	29.07.85
6	-	-	47	2	01.01.86	88	2	01.01.86	2	-	29.07.85
7	3	01.07.86	48	1	29.07.85	89	2	01.01.86	3	-	29.07.85
8	2	01.01.86	49	-	05.07.84	90	2	01.07.86	4	-	-
9	2	01.07.86	50	-	05.07.84	91	1	29.07.85	5	1	01.01.86
10	2	01.07.86	51	-	05.07.84	92	1	01.01.86	6	1	01.01.86
11	2	01.07.86	52	-	05.07.84	93	1	01.01.86	7	-	01.07.86
12	4	01.07.86	53	1	29.07.85	94	2	01.07.86	APP 2		
13	3	01.07.86	54	3	01.07.86	95	2	01.01.86	1	-	29.07.85
14	2	01.07.86	55	2	01.01.86	96	2	01.01.86	2	-	29.07.85
15	2	01.07.86	56	2	01.01.86	97	-	01.01.86	3	-	29.07.85
16	2	01.07.86	57	1	01.07.86	98	-	01.01.86	4	-	29.07.85
17	2	01.07.86	58	1	01.01.86	99	-	01.01.86	5	-	29.07.85
18	2	01.07.86	59	1	01.01.86	100	-	01.01.86	6	-	29.07.85
19	3	01.07.86	60	-	05.07.84	101	-	01.01.86	7	-	29.07.85
20	2	01.07.86	61	2	01.01.86	102	-	01.01.86	8	-	29.07.85
21	3	01.07.86	62	2	01.01.86	103	-	01.01.86	9	-	29.07.85
22	1	01.07.86	63	2	01.01.86	104	-	01.01.86	10	-	29.07.85
23	1	01.07.86	64	2	01.01.86	105	1	01.07.86	11	-	29.07.85
24	2	01.07.86	65	2	01.01.86	106	-	01.01.86	12	-	29.07.85
25	2	01.07.86	66	2	01.07.86	107	-	01.01.86	13	-	01.01.86
26	2	01.07.86	67	1	29.07.85	108	1	01.07.86	14	-	01.01.86
27	2	01.07.86	68	2	01.07.86	109	-	01.01.86	15	-	01.01.86
28	3	01.07.86	69	1	01.01.86	110	1	01.01.86	16	-	01.01.86
29	2	01.07.86	70	-	05.07.84	111	-	01.01.86	17	-	01.07.86
30	2	01.07.86	71	1	29.07.85	112	-	01.01.86	APP 3		
31	2	01.07.86	72	2	01.07.86	113	-	01.01.86	1	-	29.07.85
32	2	01.07.86	73	-	05.07.84	114	1	01.01.86	2	1	01.01.86
33	3	01.07.86	74	2	01.01.86	115	1	01.01.86	3	-	01.07.86
34	4	01.07.86	75	2	01.01.86	116	-	01.01.86			
35	4	01.07.86	76	2	01.01.86	117	-	01.01.86			
36	4	01.07.86	77	2	01.01.86	118	1	01.01.86			

EFFECTIVE: 01/07/86

## APPENDIX 1 : COMPOSITION OF ASGC EDITIONS

5TH ASGC EDITION

Created by the insertion of replacement pages and new material contained in ASGC Amendment Advice No 5 in the 4th ASGC edition.

Effective date is 01.01.88.

Contents in terms of component pages:

Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date	Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date	Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date	Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date
Title	4	01.01.88	39	2	01.07.86	82	3	01.07.86	125	-	01.01.86
i	2	01.07.86	40	2	01.07.86	83	-	05.07.84	126	-	-
ii	4	01.07.86	41	2	01.07.86	84	2	01.07.86	APP 1		
iii	5	01.01.88	42	2	01.07.86	85	1	01.01.86	1	-	29.07.85
iv	2	01.07.86	43	5	01.01.88	86	2	01.01.86	2	-	29.07.85
1	2	01.07.86	44	2	01.07.86	87	2	01.01.86	3	-	29.07.85
2	2	01.07.86	45	2	01.01.86	88	2	01.01.86	4	-	-
3	3	01.07.86	46	-	05.07.84	89	2	01.01.86	5	1	01.01.86
4	3	01.07.86	47	2	01.01.86	90	3	01.01.88	6	1	01.01.86
5	2	01.07.86	48	1	29.07.85	91	2	01.01.88	7	-	01.07.86
6	-	-	49	-	05.07.84	92	2	01.01.88	8	-	01.01.88
7	3	01.07.86	50	-	05.07.84	93	1	01.01.86	APP 2		
8	2	01.01.86	51	-	05.07.84	94	2	01.07.86	1	-	29.07.85
9	2	01.07.86	52	-	05.07.84	95	2	01.01.86	2	-	29.07.85
10	2	01.07.86	53	1	29.07.85	96	3	01.01.88	3	-	29.07.85
11	2	01.07.86	54	4	01.01.88	97	-	01.01.86	4	-	29.07.85
12	4	01.07.86	55	3	01.01.88	98	-	01.01.86	5	-	29.07.85
13	3	01.07.86	56	2	01.01.86	99	-	01.01.86	6	-	29.07.85
14	2	01.07.86	57	1	01.07.86	100	-	01.01.86	7	-	29.07.85
15	2	01.07.86	58	1	01.01.86	101	-	01.01.86	8	-	29.07.85
16	2	01.07.86	59	1	01.01.86	102	-	01.01.86	9	-	29.07.85
17	2	01.07.86	60	-	05.07.84	103	-	01.01.86	10	-	29.07.85
18	2	01.07.86	61	2	01.01.86	104	-	01.01.86	11	-	29.07.85
19	3	01.07.86	62	2	01.01.86	105	2	01.01.88	12	-	29.07.85
20	2	01.07.86	63	2	01.01.86	106	1	01.01.88	13	-	01.01.86
21	3	01.07.86	64	2	01.01.86	107	-	01.01.86	14	-	01.01.86
22	1	01.07.86	65	2	01.01.86	108	1	01.07.86	15	-	01.01.86
23	1	01.07.86	66	3	01.01.88	109	-	01.01.86	16	-	01.01.86
24	2	01.07.86	67	2	01.01.88	110	1	01.01.86	17	-	01.07.86
25	2	01.07.86	68	3	01.01.88	111	-	01.01.86	18	-	-
26	2	01.07.86	69	2	01.01.88	112	-	01.01.86	19	-	01.01.88
27	2	01.07.86	70	-	05.07.84	113	-	01.01.86	20	-	01.01.88
28	3	01.07.86	71	1	29.07.85	114	1	01.01.86	APP 3		
29	2	01.07.86	72	2	01.07.86	115	1	01.01.86	1	-	29.07.85
30	2	01.07.86	73	-	05.07.84	116	-	01.01.86	2	1	01.01.86
31	2	01.07.86	74	2	01.01.86	117	-	01.01.86	3	-	01.07.86
32	2	01.07.86	75	3	01.01.88	118	2	01.01.88	4	-	01.01.88
33	3	01.07.86	76	2	01.01.86	119	2	01.01.88			
34	4	01.07.86	77	2	01.01.86	120	2	01.01.88			
35	4	01.07.86	78	2	01.01.86	121	-	01.01.86			
36	4	01.07.86	79	2	01.01.86	122	1	01.07.86			
37	2	01.07.86	80	2	01.01.88	123	-	01.01.86			
38	3	01.07.86	81	4	01.01.88	124	1	01.01.88			

EFFECTIVE: 01/01/88

## APPENDIX 1 : COMPOSITION OF ASGC EDITIONS

6TH ASGC EDITION

Created by the insertion of replacement pages and new material contained in ASGC Amendment Advice No 6 in the 5th ASGC edition.

Effective date is 01.07.88.

Contents in terms of component pages:

Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date	Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date	Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date	Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date
Title	5	01.07.88	40	2	01.07.86	84	2	01.07.86	APP 1		
i	2	01.07.86	41	3	01.07.88	85	1	01.01.86	1	-	29.07.85
ii	4	01.07.86	42	3	01.07.88	86	2	01.01.86	2	-	29.07.85
iii	6	01.07.88	43	6	01.07.88	87	2	01.01.86	3	-	29.07.85
iv	2	01.07.86	44	2	01.07.86	88	3	01.07.88	4	-	-
1	2	01.07.86	45	2	01.01.86	89	2	01.01.86	5	1	01.01.86
2	2	01.07.86	46	-	05.07.84	90	4	01.07.88	6	1	01.01.86
3	3	01.07.86	47	2	01.01.86	91	3	01.07.88	7	-	01.07.86
4	3	01.07.86	48	2	01.07.88	92	3	01.07.88	8	-	01.01.88
5	2	01.07.86	49	1	01.07.88	93	2	01.07.88	9	-	01.07.88
6	-	-	50	-	05.07.84	94	3	01.07.88	APP 2		
7	3	01.07.86	51	-	05.07.84	95	3	01.07.88	1	-	29.07.85
8	3	01.07.88	52	-	05.07.84	96	3	01.01.88	2	-	29.07.85
9	2	01.07.86	53	1	29.07.85	97	-	01.01.86	3	-	29.07.85
10	2	01.07.86	54	4	01.01.88	98	-	01.01.86	4	-	29.07.85
11	2	01.07.86	55	3	01.01.88	99	-	01.01.86	5	-	29.07.85
12	4	01.07.86	56	2	01.01.86	100	-	01.01.86	6	-	29.07.85
13	4	01.07.88	57	1	01.07.86	101	-	01.01.86	7	-	29.07.85
14	3	01.07.88	58	1	01.01.86	102	-	01.01.86	8	-	29.07.85
15	2	01.07.86	59	1	01.01.86	103	-	01.01.86	9	-	29.07.85
16	2	01.07.86	60	-	05.07.84	104	-	01.01.86	10	-	29.07.85
17	2	01.07.86	61	3	01.07.88	105	2	01.01.88	11	-	29.07.85
18	2	01.07.86	62	2	01.01.86	106	1	01.01.88	12	-	29.07.85
19	3	01.07.86	63	3	01.07.88	107	-	01.01.86	13	-	01.01.86
20	2	01.07.86	64	3	01.07.88	108	1	01.07.86	14	-	01.01.86
21	4	01.07.88	65	2	01.01.86	109	-	01.01.86	15	-	01.01.86
22	1	01.07.86	66	3	01.01.88	110	1	01.01.86	16	-	01.01.86
23	1	01.07.86	67	3	01.07.88	111	-	01.01.86	17	-	01.07.86
24	2	01.07.86	68	4	01.07.88	112	1	01.07.88	18	-	-
25	3	01.07.88	69	3	01.07.88	113	-	01.01.86	19	-	01.01.88
26	3	01.07.88	70	1	01.07.88	114	1	01.01.86	20	-	01.01.88
27	2	01.07.86	71	2	01.07.88	115	2	01.07.88	21	-	01.07.88
28	3	01.07.86	72	3	01.07.88	116	-	01.01.86	22	-	01.07.88
29	2	01.07.86	73	-	05.07.84	117	-	01.01.86	23	-	01.07.88
30	2	01.07.86	74	3	01.07.88	118	3	01.07.88	24	-	01.07.88
31	2	01.07.86	75	3	01.01.88	119	3	01.07.88	APP 3		
32	2	01.07.86	76	2	01.01.86	120	3	01.07.88	1	-	29.07.85
33	3	01.07.86	77	2	01.01.86	121	1	01.07.88	2	1	01.01.86
34	4	01.07.86	78	3	01.07.88	122	2	01.07.88	3	-	01.07.86
35	4	01.07.86	79	3	01.07.88	123	1	01.07.88	4	-	01.01.88
36	5	01.07.88	80	2	01.01.88	124	1	01.01.88	5	-	01.07.88
37	2	01.07.86	81	4	01.01.88	125	-	01.01.86			
38	3	01.07.86	82	3	01.07.86	126	-	-			
39	2	01.07.86	83	-	05.07.84						

EFFECTIVE: 01/07/88

## APPENDIX 1 : COMPOSITION OF ASGC EDITIONS

7TH ASGC EDITION

Created by the insertion of replacement pages and new material contained in ASGC Amendment Advice No 7 in the 6th ASGC edition.

Effective date is 01.01.89.

Contents in terms of component pages:

Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date	Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date	Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date	Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date
Title	6	01.01.89	40	2	01.07.86	84	3	01.01.89	APP 1		
i	2	01.07.86	41	3	01.07.88	85	2	01.01.89	1	-	29.07.85
ii	4	01.07.86	42	3	01.07.88	86	2	01.01.86	2	-	29.07.85
iii	7	01.01.89	43	7	01.01.89	87	2	01.01.86	3	-	29.07.85
iv	2	01.07.86	44	2	01.07.86	88	3	01.07.88	4	-	-
1	2	01.07.86	45	2	01.01.86	89	2	01.01.86	5	1	01.01.86
2	2	01.07.86	46	-	05.07.84	90	5	01.01.89	6	1	01.01.86
3	3	01.07.86	47	2	01.01.86	91	3	01.07.88	7	-	01.07.86
4	3	01.07.86	48	2	01.07.88	92	4	01.01.89	8	-	01.01.88
5	2	01.07.86	49	1	01.07.88	93	2	01.07.88	9	-	01.07.88
6	-	-	50	-	05.07.84	94	4	01.01.89	10	-	01.01.89
7	3	01.07.86	51	-	05.07.84	95	3	01.07.88	APP 2		
8	3	01.07.88	52	-	05.07.84	96	3	01.01.88	1	-	29.07.85
9	2	01.07.86	53	2	01.01.89	97	-	01.01.86	2	-	29.07.85
10	2	01.07.86	54	4	01.01.88	98	1	01.01.89	3	-	29.07.85
11	2	01.07.86	55	3	01.01.88	99	-	01.01.86	4	-	29.07.85
12	4	01.07.86	56	2	01.01.86	100	-	01.01.86	5	-	29.07.85
13	4	01.07.88	57	2	01.01.89	101	-	01.01.86	6	-	29.07.85
14	3	01.07.88	58	2	01.01.89	102	-	01.01.86	7	-	29.07.85
15	2	01.07.86	59	1	01.01.86	103	1	01.01.89	8	-	29.07.85
16	2	01.07.86	60	-	05.07.84	104	-	01.01.86	9	-	29.07.85
17	2	01.07.86	61	3	01.07.88	105	2	01.01.88	10	-	29.07.85
18	2	01.07.86	62	2	01.01.86	106	1	01.01.88	11	-	29.07.85
19	4	01.01.89	63	3	01.07.88	107	1	01.01.89	12	-	29.07.85
20	2	01.07.86	64	3	01.07.88	108	2	01.01.89	13	-	01.01.86
21	4	01.07.88	65	2	01.01.86	109	-	01.01.86	14	-	01.01.86
22	2	01.01.89	66	3	01.01.88	110	1	01.01.86	15	-	01.01.86
23	1	01.07.86	67	3	01.07.88	111	-	01.01.86	16	-	01.01.86
24	2	01.07.86	68	4	01.07.88	112	1	01.07.88	17	-	01.07.86
25	3	01.07.88	69	4	01.01.89	113	-	01.01.86	18	-	-
26	4	01.01.89	70	1	01.07.88	114	1	01.01.86	19	-	01.01.88
27	2	01.07.86	71	2	01.07.88	115	2	01.07.88	20	-	01.01.88
28	3	01.07.86	72	4	01.01.89	116	-	01.01.86	21	-	01.07.88
29	2	01.07.86	73	-	05.07.84	117	-	01.01.86	22	-	01.07.88
30	2	01.07.86	74	3	01.07.88	118	3	01.07.88	23	-	01.07.88
31	2	01.07.86	75	3	01.01.88	119	3	01.07.88	24	-	01.07.88
32	2	01.07.86	76	2	01.01.86	120	4	01.01.89	25	-	01.01.89
33	3	01.07.86	77	2	01.01.86	121	1	01.07.88	26	-	01.01.89
34	4	01.07.86	78	3	01.07.88	122	3	01.01.89	27	-	01.01.89
35	4	01.07.86	79	3	01.07.88	123	1	01.07.88	APP 3		
36	5	01.07.88	80	2	01.01.88	124	1	01.01.88	1	-	29.07.85
37	2	01.07.86	81	5	01.01.89	125	-	01.01.86	2	1	01.01.86
38	3	01.07.86	82	4	01.01.89	126	-	-	3	-	01.07.86
39	2	01.07.86	83	1	01.01.89				4	-	01.01.88
									5	-	01.07.88
									6	-	01.01.89

EFFECTIVE: 01/01/89

## APPENDIX 1 : COMPOSITION OF ASGC EDITIONS

8TH ASGC EDITION

Created by the insertion of replacement pages and new material contained in ASGC Amendment Advice No 8 in the 7th ASGC edition.

Effective date is 01.07.89.

Contents in terms of component pages:

Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date	Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date	Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date	Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date
Title	7	01.07.89	40	2	01.07.86	84	3	01.01.89	APP 1		
i	2	01.07.86	41	3	01.07.88	85	2	01.01.89	1	-	29.07.85
ii	4	01.07.86	42	3	01.07.88	86	3	01.07.89	2	-	29.07.85
iii	8	01.07.89	43	8	01.07.89	87	2	01.01.86	3	-	29.07.85
iv	2	01.07.86	44	2	01.07.86	88	4	01.07.89	4	-	-
1	2	01.07.86	45	2	01.01.86	89	3	01.07.89	5	1	01.01.86
2	2	01.07.86	46	-	05.07.84	90	5	01.01.89	6	1	01.01.86
3	4	01.07.89	47	2	01.01.86	91	3	01.07.88	7	-	01.07.86
4	3	01.07.86	48	2	01.07.88	92	5	01.07.89	8	-	01.01.88
5	2	01.07.86	49	1	01.07.88	93	2	01.07.88	9	-	01.07.88
6	-	-	50	-	05.07.84	94	4	01.01.89	10	-	01.01.89
7	3	01.07.86	51	-	05.07.84	95	3	01.07.88	11	-	01.07.89
8	3	01.07.88	52	-	05.07.84	96	4	01.07.89	APP 2		
9	2	01.07.86	53	2	01.01.89	97	-	01.01.86	1	-	29.07.85
10	2	01.07.86	54	4	01.01.88	98	1	01.01.89	2	-	29.07.85
11	2	01.07.86	55	3	01.01.88	99	-	01.01.86	3	-	29.07.85
12	4	01.07.86	56	2	01.01.86	100	-	01.01.86	4	-	29.07.85
13	4	01.07.88	57	2	01.01.89	101	-	01.01.86	5	-	29.07.85
14	3	01.07.88	58	2	01.01.89	102	-	01.01.86	6	-	29.07.85
15	2	01.07.86	59	1	01.01.86	103	1	01.01.89	7	-	29.07.85
16	2	01.07.86	60	-	05.07.84	104	-	01.01.86	8	-	29.07.85
17	2	01.07.86	61	3	01.07.88	105	2	01.01.88	9	-	29.07.85
18	2	01.07.86	62	3	01.07.89	106	1	01.01.88	10	-	29.07.85
19	4	01.01.89	63	4	01.07.89	107	1	01.01.89	11	-	29.07.85
20	2	01.07.86	64	3	01.07.88	108	2	01.01.89	12	-	29.07.85
21	4	01.07.88	65	3	01.07.89	109	-	01.01.86	13	-	01.01.86
22	2	01.01.89	66	3	01.01.88	110	1	01.01.86	14	-	01.01.86
23	1	01.07.86	67	3	01.07.88	111	-	01.01.86	15	-	01.01.86
24	2	01.07.86	68	4	01.07.88	112	1	01.07.88	16	-	01.01.86
25	3	01.07.88	69	4	01.01.89	113	1	01.07.89	17	-	01.07.86
26	4	01.01.89	70	2	01.07.89	114	1	01.01.86	18	-	-
27	2	01.07.86	71	3	01.07.89	115	2	01.07.88	19	-	01.01.88
28	3	01.07.86	72	4	01.01.89	116	1	01.07.89	20	-	01.01.88
29	2	01.07.86	73	-	05.07.84	117	-	01.01.86	21	-	01.07.88
30	2	01.07.86	74	3	01.07.88	118	3	01.07.88	22	-	01.07.88
31	2	01.07.86	75	4	01.07.89	119	3	01.07.88	23	-	01.07.88
32	2	01.07.86	76	2	01.01.86	120	4	01.01.89	24	-	01.07.88
33	3	01.07.86	77	2	01.01.86	121	2	01.07.89	25	-	01.01.89
34	4	01.07.86	78	3	01.07.88	122	3	01.01.89	26	-	01.01.89
35	4	01.07.86	79	3	01.07.88	123	1	01.07.88	27	-	01.01.89
36	5	01.07.88	80	3	01.07.89	124	2	01.07.89	28	-	01.07.89
37	2	01.07.86	81	5	01.01.89	125	-	01.01.86	29	-	01.07.89
38	3	01.07.86	82	4	01.01.89	126	-	-	APP 3		
39	2	01.07.86	83	1	01.01.89				1	-	29.07.85
									2	1	01.01.86
									3	-	01.07.86
									4	-	01.01.88
									5	-	01.07.88
									6	-	01.01.89
									7	-	01.07.89

EFFECTIVE: 01/07/89



## APPENDIX 1 : COMPOSITION OF ASGC EDITIONS

9TH ASGC EDITION

Created by the insertion of replacement pages and new material contained in ASGC Amendment Advice No 9 in the 8th ASGC edition.

Effective date is 01.07.90.

Contents in terms of component pages:

Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date	Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date	Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date	Page No	Update No: R	Effective Date
Title	8	01.07.90	40	2	01.07.86	84	4	01.07.90	APP 1		
i	2	01.07.86	41	3	01.07.88	85	2	01.01.89	1	-	29.07.85
ii	4	01.07.86	42	3	01.07.88	86	3	01.07.89	2	-	29.07.85
iii	9	01.07.90	43	9	01.07.90	87	2	01.01.86	3	-	29.07.85
iv	2	01.07.86	44	2	01.07.86	88	5	01.07.90	4	-	-
1	2	01.07.86	45	2	01.01.86	89	4	01.07.90	5	1	01.01.86
2	2	01.07.86	46	-	05.07.84	90	5	01.01.89	6	1	01.01.86
3	4	01.07.89	47	2	01.01.86	91	4	01.07.90	7	-	01.07.86
4	3	01.07.86	48	2	01.07.88	92	5	01.07.89	8	-	01.01.88
5	2	01.07.86	49	1	01.07.88	93	2	01.07.88	9	-	01.07.88
6	-	-	50	-	05.07.84	94	4	01.01.89	10	-	01.01.89
7	3	01.07.86	51	-	05.07.84	95	3	01.07.88	11	-	01.07.89
8	3	01.07.88	52	2	05.07.84	96	4	01.07.89	12	-	01.07.90
9	3	01.07.86	53	2	01.01.89	97	-	01.01.86	APP 2		
10	3	01.07.86	54	4	01.01.88	98	1	01.01.89	1	-	29.07.85
11	4	01.07.86	55	3	01.01.88	99	-	01.01.86	2	-	29.07.85
12	4	01.07.86	56	2	01.01.86	100	-	01.01.86	3	-	29.07.85
13	4	01.07.88	57	2	01.01.89	101	-	01.01.86	4	-	29.07.85
14	3	01.07.88	58	3	01.07.90	102	-	01.01.86	5	-	29.07.85
15	3	01.07.86	59	1	01.01.86	103	1	01.01.89	6	-	29.07.85
16	3	01.07.86	60	-	05.07.84	104	-	01.01.86	7	-	29.07.85
17	3	01.07.86	61	3	01.07.88	105	2	01.01.88	8	-	29.07.85
18	3	01.07.86	62	3	01.07.89	106	1	01.01.88	9	-	29.07.85
19	4	01.01.89	63	4	01.07.89	107	1	01.01.89	10	-	29.07.85
20	4	01.07.86	64	3	01.07.88	108	3	01.07.90	11	-	29.07.85
21	4	01.07.88	65	4	01.07.90	109	-	01.01.86	12	-	29.07.85
22	2	01.01.89	66	3	01.01.88	110	1	01.01.86	13	-	01.01.86
23	1	01.07.86	67	3	01.07.88	111	-	01.01.86	14	-	01.01.86
24	3	01.07.86	68	4	01.07.88	112	1	01.07.88	15	-	01.01.86
25	3	01.07.88	69	4	01.01.89	113	1	01.07.89	16	-	01.01.86
26	4	01.01.89	70	2	01.07.89	114	1	01.01.86	17	-	01.07.86
27	3	01.07.86	71	3	01.07.89	115	2	01.07.88	18	-	-
28	3	01.07.86	72	4	01.01.89	116	1	01.07.89	19	-	01.01.88
29	3	01.07.86	73	-	05.07.84	117	1	01.07.90	20	-	01.01.88
30	3	01.07.86	74	3	01.07.88	118	3	01.07.88	21	-	01.07.86
31	2	01.07.86	75	4	01.07.89	119	3	01.07.86	22	-	01.07.88
32	3	01.07.86	76	2	01.01.86	120	4	01.01.89	23	-	01.07.88
33	3	01.07.86	77	2	01.01.86	121	2	01.07.89	24	-	01.07.88
34	4	01.07.86	78	3	01.07.88	122	3	01.01.89	25	-	01.01.89
35	4	01.07.86	79	3	01.07.88	123	1	01.07.88	26	-	01.01.89
36	3	01.07.88	80	3	01.07.89	124	2	01.07.89	27	-	01.01.89
37	2	01.07.86	81	5	01.01.89	125	-	01.01.86	28	-	01.07.89
38	3	01.07.86	82	4	01.01.89	126	-	-	29	-	01.07.89
39	2	01.07.86	83	1	01.01.89				30	-	01.07.90
									APP 3		
									1	-	29.07.85
									2	1	01.01.86
									3	-	01.07.86
									4	-	01.01.88
									5	-	01.07.88
									6	-	01.01.89
									7	-	01.07.89
									8	-	01.07.90

EFFECTIVE: 01/07/90

SPATIAL UNIT CHANGES BETWEEN ASGC EDITIONS



## APPENDIX 2: SPATIAL UNIT CHANGES BETWEEN ASGC EDITIONS

## PART 1: CHANGES BETWEEN ASGC EDITIONS 1 AND 2

All statistically significant changes are listed below, including changes in ASGC code numbers only. Minor spatial unit changes involving no changes in ASGC spatial unit codes are not listed. These include spatial unit boundary changes which involve no significant transfers of households or economic units from one spatial unit to another. However, known changes of this type are recorded and information about them can be obtained on request.

Spatial unit splits/amalgamations are indicated by 'link' lines in the table of changes below, eg as for the split of the first edition SSD 'Northern Sydney' into three 2nd edition SSD's, ie 'Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai', 'Lower Northern Sydney' and 'Manly-Warringah'.

1ST EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS	2ND EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS	COMMENTS ON CHANGES
NEW SOUTH WALES		
<u>Statistical Subdivisions (and Districts)</u>		
SSD CODE	NAME	SSD CODE NAME
05	Central Sydney	10 Eastern Suburbs
		05 Inner Sydney
15	Southern Sydney	20 Canterbury-Bankstown
		15 St George-Sutherland
25	Western Sydney	50 Blacktown-Baulkham Hills
		40 Central Western Sydney
		45 Outer Western Sydney
20	South Western Sydney	25 Fairfield-Liverpool
		30 Outer South Western Sydney
30	Northern Sydney	60 Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai
		55 Lower Northern Sydney
		65 Manly-Warringah
10	Inner Western Sydney	35 Inner Western Sydney
35	Gosford-Wyong	70 Gosford-Wyong
05	Newcastle (SSD and Dist.)	05 Newcastle (SSD and Dist.)
10	Hunter SD Bal	10 Hunter SD Bal

There has been a substantial rearrangement of existing Sydney SD SLA's to form 12 of the 14 SSD's which now constitute the Sydney SD. Accordingly the SLA composition of 1st and 2nd ASGC edition SSD's can readily be obtained by a comparison of 1st and 2nd ASGC edition Main Structures.

SSD code change only.  
SSD code change only.

The boundaries of both Newcastle and Hunter SD Bal SSD's have been changed to enable Cessnock (C) to be wholly contained within Newcastle SSD. This change also applies to the Newcastle Statistical District.

1ST EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		2ND EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		COMMENTS ON CHANGES
NEW SOUTH WALES - CONT'D				
<u>Statistical Local Areas</u>				
SLA CODE	NAME	SLA CODE	NAME	
1721	Cessnock (C) - Pt A	1720	Cessnock (C)	See Newcastle SSD comments above.
1722	Cessnock (C) - Pt B			
4650	Lake Macquarie (M)	4650	Lake Macquarie (C)	Change in status from Municipality to City. (The NSW Government gazetted date of effect was from 5.9.84.)

## APPENDIX 2: SPATIAL UNIT CHANGES BETWEEN ASGC EDITIONS

P3

1ST EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		2ND EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		COMMENTS ON CHANGES
QUEENSLAND				
<u>Statistical Subdivisions</u>				
SSD CODE	NAME	SSD CODE	NAME	
10	Brisbane SD Bal	10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50	Albert Shire Part A Beaudesert Shire Part A Caboolture Shire Part A Ipswich City Logan City Moreton Shire Part A Pine Rivers Shire Part A Redcliffe City Redland Shire	The SLA's which constituted the SSD of Brisbane SD Bal have not been changed, only regrouped into 9 new SSD's.
05	Gold Coast	05 10	Gold Coast City Albert Shire Part B	The old SLA's of Gold Coast (C) and Albert (S) - Pt B which jointly constituted the SSD of Gold Coast now each constitute a separate SSD consisting of new SLA's - see under SLA changes below.
10	Sunshine Coast	15	Sunshine Coast	Code change only.
15	Moreton SD Bal	20	Moreton SD Bal	Code change only.
05	Townsville	05 10	Townsville City Thuringowa Shire Part A	The old SLA's of Townsville (C) and Thuringowa (S) - Pt A which jointly constituted the SSD of Townsville now each constitute a separate SSD consisting of new SLA's - see under SLA changes below.
10	Northern SD Bal	15	Northern SD Bal	Code change only.
<u>Statistical Local Areas</u>				
SLA CODE	NAME	SLA CODE	NAME	
4337	Logan (C) - Bal in Brisb SD	4623 4661	Marsden Logan (C) - Bal in Brisb SD	
0058	Albert (S) - Pt B	0065 0068 0073 0076 0081 0084 0087 0092	Broadbeach Waters Burleigh Waters Helensvale Hope Island Mermaid Waters Nerang Oxenford Albert (S) - Pt B Bal	

1ST EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS	2ND EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS	COMMENTS ON CHANGES
QUEENSLAND - CONT'D		
Statistical Local Areas - Cont'd		
SLA CODE	NAME	SLA CODE NAME
3200	Gold Coast (C)	3451 Ashmore
		3454 Benowa
		3457 Biggera Waters
		3462 Broadbeach
		3465 Bundall
		3468 Burleigh Heads
		3473 Coolangatta
		3476 Labrador
		3481 Mermaid Beach
		3484 Miami
		3487 Palm Beach
		3492 Paradise Point
		3495 Runaway Bay
		3498 Southport
		3503 Surfers Paradise
		3506 Tugun
		3511 Gold Coast (C) Bal
6451	Thuringowa (S) - Pt A	6801 Kelso
		6804 Kirwan
		6807 Thuringowa (S) - Pt A Bal
6650	Townsville (C)	7001 Aitkenvale
		7004 Belgian Gardens
		7007 Cranbrook
		7012 Currajong
		7015 Garbutt
		7018 Gulliver
		7023 Heatley
		7026 Hermit Park
		7031 Magnetic Island
		7034 Mundingburra
		7037 North Ward
		7042 Railway Estate
		7045 South Townsville
		7048 Vincent
		7053 West End
		7056 Wulguru
		7061 Townsville (C) Bal

## QUEENSLAND LEGAL LGA AND SLA CODE CHANGES

As a consequence of the extensive spatial unit changes shown for Queensland above and other factors, the codes of most Queensland Legal LGA's and SLA's have been renumbered. To facilitate comparison, a complete listing of 1st and corresponding 2nd edition ASGC Legal LGA and SLA codes for Queensland is shown on pages 5 - 8.

1ST EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		2ND EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS				1ST EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		2ND EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS			
QUEENSLAND - CONT'D (LEGAL LGA AND SLA CODE COMPARISON)											
LGA	SLA	LGA	SLA	NAME		LGA	SLA	LGA	SLA	NAME	
0050		0050		ALBERT (S)		1043		1064		BOONDALL	
				ALBERT (S) - PT A		1045		1067		BOWEN HILLS	
	0051	0051		BEENLEIGH		1047		1072		BRACKEN RIDGE	
	0053	0054		BETHANIA		1051		1075		BRIDGEMAN DOWNS	
	0055	0057		WATERFORD - PT A		1053		1078		BRIGHTON	
	0057	0062		ALBERT (S) BAL IN BRISB SD		1055		1083		BROOKFIELD(INCL MT C'THA PK)	
	0058			ALBERT (S) - PT B		1057		1086		BULIMBA	
		0065		BROADBEACH WATERS		1061		1091		BURBANK	
		0068		BURLEIGH WATERS		1063		1094		CALAMVALE	
		0073		HELENSVALE		1065		1097		CAMP HILL	
		0076		HOPE ISLAND		1067		1102		CANNON HILL	
		0081		MERMAID WATERS		1071		1105		CAPALABA WEST	
		0084		NERANG		1073		1113		CARINA	
		0087		OXENFORD		1075		1116		CARINA HEIGHTS	
		0092		ALBERT (S) - PT B BAL		1077		1108		CARINDALE	
	0061	0095		ALBERT (S) - PT C		1081		1121		CARSELDINE	
0100	0100	0100	0100	ALLORA (S)		1083		1124		CHANDLER	
0150	0150	0150	0150	ARAMAC (S)		1085		1127		CHAPEL HILL	
0200	0200	0200	0200	ATHERTON (S)		1087		1132		CHELMER	
0250	0250	0250	0250	AURUKUN (S)		1091		1135		CHERMSIDE	
0300	0300	0300	0300	BALONNE (S)		1093		1138		CHERMSIDE WEST	
0350	0350	0350	0350	BANANA (S)		1095		1143		CITY - INNER	
0400	0400	0400	0400	BARCADDINE (S)		1097		1146		CITY - REMAINDER	
0450	0450	0450	0450	BARCOO (S)		1101		1151		CLAYFIELD	
0500	0500	0500	0500	BAUHINIA (S)		1103		1154		COOPERS PLAINS	
0550		0550		BEAUDESERT (S)		1105		1157		COORPAROO	
				BEAUDESERT (S) - PT A		1107		1162		CORINDA	
	0551	0551		GREENBANK - PT A		1111		1165		CRIBB ISLAND	
	0553	0554		B'DESERT (S) BAL IN BRISB SD		1113		1168		DARRA	
	0554	0557		BEAUDESERT (S) - PT B		1115		1173		DEAGON	
0600	0600	0600	0600	BELYANDO (S)		1117		1176		DOOLANDELLA	
0650	0650	0650	0650	BENDEMERE (S)		1121		1181		DREWVALE	
0700	0700	0700	0700	BIGGENDEN (S)		1123		1184		DURACK	
0750	0750	0750	0750	BLACKALL (S)		1125		1187		DUTTON PARK	
0800	0800	0800	0800	BOONAH (S)		1127		1192		EAGLE FARM	
0850	0850	0850	0850	BOORINGA (S)		1131		1195		EAST BRISBANE	
0900	0900	0900	0900	BOULIA (S)		1133		1198		EIGHT MILE PLAINS	
0950	0950	0950	0950	BOWEN (S)		1135		1203		ELLEN GROVE	
1000		1000		BRISBANE (C)		1137		1206		ENOGGERA (INCL MLTRY CAMP)	
	1001	1001		ACACIA RIDGE		1141		1211		EVERTON PARK	
	1003	1004		ALBION		1143		1214		FAIRFIELD	
	1005	1007		ALDERLEY		1145		1217		FERNY GROVE	
	1007	1012		ALGESTER		1147		1222		FIG TREE POCKET	
	1011	1015		ANNERLEY		1151		1225		FITZGIBBON	
	1013	1018		ANSTEAD (INCL MOGGILL SF)		1153		1228		FORTITUDE VALLEY - INNER	
	1015	1023		ARCHERFIELD		1155		1233		FORTITUDE VALLEY - REMAINDER	
	1017	1026		ASCOT		1157		1236		GEEBUNG	
	1021	1031		ASHGROVE		1161		1241		GRACEVILLE	
	1023	1034		ASPLEY		1163		1244		GRANGE	
	1025	1037		BALD HILLS		1165		1247		GREENSLOPES	
	1027	1042		BALMORAL		1167		1252		GUMDALE	
	1031	1045		BANYO		1171		1255		HAMILTON	
	1033	1048		BARDON		1173		1258		HAWTHORNE	
	1035	1053		BELBOWRIE		1175		1263		HEATHWOOD	
	1037	1056		BELMONT		1177		1266		HEMMANT	
	1041	1061		BERRINBA		1181		1271		HENDRA	



1ST EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS	2ND EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS				1ST EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS	2ND EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS				
QUEENSLAND - CONT'D (LEGAL LGA AND SLA CODE COMPARISON)										
LGA	SLA	LGA	SLA	NAME	LGA	SLA	LGA	SLA	NAME	
	1183		1274	HERSTON		1321		1481	RED HILL	
	1185		1277	HIGHGATE HILL		1323		1484	RICHLANDS	
	1187		1282	HOLLAND PARK		1325		1487	RIVERHILLS	
	1191		1285	HOLLAND PARK WEST		1327		1492	ROBERTSON	
	1193		1288	INALA		1331		1495	ROCHEDALE	
	1195		1293	INDOOROPILLY		1333		1498	ROCKLEA	
	1197		1296	JAMBOREE HEIGHTS		1335		1503	RUNCORN	
	1201		1301	JINDALEE		1337		1506	ST LUCIA	
	1203		1304	KANGAROO POINT		1341		1511	SALISBURY	
	1205		1307	KARAWATHA		1343		1514	SANDGATE	
	1207		1312	KEDRON		1345		1517	SEVENTEEN MILE ROCKS	
	1211		1315	KELVIN GROVE		1347		1522	SHERWOOD	
	1213		1318	KENMORE		1351		1525	SOUTH BRISBANE	
	1215		1323	KENMORE HILLS		1353		1528	SPRING HILL	
	1217		1326	KEPERRA		1355		1533	STAFFORD	
	1221		1331	KURABY		1357		1536	STAFFORD HEIGHTS	
	1223		1334	LARAPINTA		1361		1541	STRETTON	
	1225		1337	LOTA		1363		1544	SUMNER	
	1227		1342	LOWER NUDGEE		1365		1547	SUNNYBANK	
	1231		1345	LUTWICHE		1367		1552	SUNNYBANK HILLS	
	1233		1348	LYTTON		1371		1555	TAIGUM	
	1235		1353	MCDOWALL		1373		1558	TARINGA	
	1237		1356	MACGREGOR		1375		1563	TARRAGINDI	
	1241		1361	MACKENZIE		1377		1566	THE GAP (INCL ENOGGERA SF)	
	1243		1364	MANLY		1381		1571	TINGALPA	
	1245		1367	MANLY WEST		1383		1574	TOOWONG	
	1247		1372	MANSFIELD		1385		1577	UNDERWOOD - PT A	
	1251		1375	MIDDLE PARK		1387		1582	UPPER BROOKFIELD	
	1253		1378	MILTON		1391		1585	UPPER KEDRON	
	1255		1383	MITCHELTON		1393		1588	UPPER MOUNT GRAVATT	
	1257		1386	MOGGILL		1395		1593	VIRGINIA	
	1261		1391	MOOROOKA		1397		1596	WACOL	
	1263		1394	MORETON ISLAND		1401		1601	WAKERLEY	
	1265		1397	MORNINGSIDE		1403		1604	WAVELL HEIGHTS	
	1267		1402	MOUNT GRAVATT		1405		1607	WEST END	
	1271		1405	MOUNT GRAVATT EAST		1407		1612	WESTLAKE	
	1273		1408	MOUNT OMMANEY		1411		1615	WILLAWONG	
	1275		1413	MURARRIE		1413		1618	WILSTON	
	1277		1416	NATHAN		1415		1623	WINDSOR	
	1281		1421	NEW FARM		1417		1626	WISHART	
	1283		1424	NEWMARKET		1421		1631	WOOLLOONGABBA	
	1285		1427	NEWSTEAD		1423		1634	WOOLOOWIN	
	1287		1432	NORMAN PARK		1425		1637	WYNNUM	
	1291		1435	NORTHGATE		1427		1642	WYNNUM WEST	
	1293		1438	NUDGEE		1431		1645	YEERONGPILLY	
	1295		1443	NUDGEE BEACH		1433		1648	YERONGA	
	1297		1446	NUNDAH		1435		1653	ZILLMERE	
	1301		1451	OXLEY	1450	1450	1700	1700	BROADSOUND (S)	
	1303		1454	PADDINGTON	1500	1500	1750	1750	BULLOO (S)	
	1305		1457	PALLARA	1550	1550	1800	1800	BUNDABERG (C)	
	1307		1462	PARKINSON	1600	1600	1850	1850	BUNGIL (S)	
	1311		1465	PINJARRA HILLS	1650	1650	1900	1900	BURDEKIN (S)	
	1313		1468	PINKENBA	1700	1700	1950	1950	BURKE (S)	
	1315		1473	PULLENVALE	1750		2000		CABOOLTURE (S)	
	1317		1476	RANSOME		1751		2001	CABOOLTURE (S) - PT A	
						1752		2031	CABOOLTURE (S) - PT B	

## APPENDIX 2: SPATIAL UNIT CHANGES BETWEEN ASGC EDITIONS

P7

1ST EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		2ND EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS				1ST EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		2ND EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS			
QUEENSLAND - CONT'D (LEGAL LGA AND SLA CODE COMPARISON)											
LGA	SLA	LGA	SLA	NAME		LGA	SLA	LGA	SLA	NAME	
1800	1800	2050	2050	CAIRNS (C)		3450	3450	3750	3750	HERVEY BAY (C)	
1850		2100		CALLIOPE (S)		3500	3500	3800	3800	HINCHINBROOK (S)	
	1851		2101	CALLIOPE (S) - PT A		3550	3550	3850	3850	ILFRACOMBE (S)	
	1852		2104	CALLIOPE (S) - PT B		3600	3600	3900	3900	INGLEWOOD (S)	
1900	1900	2150	2150	CAMBOOYA (S)		3650	3650	3950	3950	IPSWICH (C)	
1950	1950	2200	2200	CARDWELL (S)		3700	3700	4000	4000	ISIS (S)	
2000	2000	2250	2250	CARPENTARIA (S)		3750	3750	4050	4050	ISISFORD (S)	
2050	2050	2300	2300	CHARTERS TOWERS (C)		3800	3800	4100	4100	JERICHO (S)	
2100	2100	2350	2350	CHINCHILLA (S)		3850	3850	4150	4150	JOHNSTONE (S)	
2150	2150	2400	2400	CLIFTON (S)		3900	3900	4200	4200	JONDARYAN (S)	
2200	2200	2450	2450	CLONCURRY (S)		3950	3950	4250	4250	KILCOY (S)	
2250	2250	2500	2500	COOK (S)		4000	4000	4300	4300	KILKIVAN (S)	
2300	2300	2550	2550	CROWS NEST (S)		4050	4050	4350	4350	KINGAROY (S)	
2350	2350	2600	2600	CROYDON (S)		4100	4100	4400	4400	KOLAN (S)	
2400	2400	2650	2650	DALBY (T)		4150	4150	4450	4450	LAIDLEY (S)	
2450	2450	2700	2700	DALRYMPLE (S)		4200		4500		LANDSBOROUGH (S)	
2500	2500	2750	2750	DIAMANTINA (S)			4201		4501	LANDSBOROUGH (S) - PT A	
2550	2550	2800	2800	DOUGLAS (S)			4202		4504	LANDSBOROUGH (S) - PT B	
2600	2600	2850	2850	DUARINGA (S)		4250	4250	4550	4550	LIVINGSTONE (S)	
2650	2650	2900	2900	EACHAM (S)		4300		4600		LOGAN (C)	
2700	2700	2950	2950	EIDSVOLD (S)			4301		4601	BROWNS PLAINS	
2750	2750	3000	3000	EMERALD (S)			4303		4604	DAISY HILL	
2800	2800	3050	3050	ESK (S)			4305		4607	GREENBANK - PT B	
2850	2850	3100	3100	ETHERIDGE (S)			4307		4612	KINGSTON	
2900		3150		FITZROY (S)			4311		4615	LOGANHOLME	
	2901		3151	FITZROY (S) - PT A			4313		4618	LOGANLEA	
	2902		3154	FITZROY (S) - PT B					4623	MARSDEN (new SLA)	
2950	2950	3200	3200	FLINDERS (S)			4315		4626	PARK RIDGE	
3000	3000	3250	3250	GATTON (S)			4317		4631	ROCHEDALE SOUTH	
3050	3050	3300	3300	GAYNDAH (S)			4321		4634	SHAILER PARK	
3100	3100	3350	3350	GLADSTONE (C)			4323		4637	SLACKS CREEK	
3150	3150	3400	3400	GLENGALLAN (S)			4325		4642	SPRINGWOOD	
3200	3200	3450		GOLD COAST (C)			4327		4645	TANAH MERAH	
			3451	ASHMORE			4331		4648	UNDERWOOD - PT B	
			3454	BENOWA			4333		4653	WATERFORD - PT B	
			3457	BIGGERA WATERS			4335		4656	WOODRIDGE	
			3462	BROADBEACH			4337		4661	LOGAN (C) BAL IN BRISB SD	
			3465	BUNDALL		4350	4350	4700	4700	LONGREACH (S)	
			3468	BURLEIGH HEADS		4400	4400	4750	4750	MACKAY (C)	
			3473	COOLANGATTA		4450	4450	4800	4800	McKINLAY (S)	
			3476	LABRADOR		4500	4500	4850	4850	MAREEBA (S)	
			3481	MERMAID BEACH		4550		4900		MAROOCHY (S)	
			3484	MIAMI			4551		4901	MAROOCHY (S) - PT A	
			3487	PALM BEACH			4552		4904	MAROOCHY (S) - PT B	
			3492	PARADISE POINT		4600	4600	4950	4950	MARYBOROUGH (C)	
			3495	RUNAWAY BAY		4650	4650	5000	5000	MILLMERRAN (S)	
			3498	SOUTHPORT		4700	4700	5050	5050	MIRANI (S)	
			3503	SURFERS PARADISE		4750	4750	5100	5100	MIRIAM VALE (S)	
			3506	TUGUN		4800	4800	5150	5150	MONTA (S)	
			3511	GOLD COAST (C) BAL		4850		5200		MORETON (S)	
3250		3550		GOOBURRUM (S)						MORETON (S) - PT A	
	3251		3551	GOOBURRUM (S) - PT A			4851		5201	CAMIRA	
	3252		3554	GOOBURRUM (S) - PT B			4853		5204	CAROLE PARK	
3300	3300	3600	3600	GOONDIWINDI (T)			4855		5207	KARALEE	
3350	3350	3650	3650	GYMPIE (C)			4857		5212	MORETON (S) BAL IN BRISB SD	
3400	3400	3700	3700	HERBERTON (S)			4858		5231	MORETON (S) - PT B	

EFFECTIVE: 29/07/85

1ST EDITION		2ND EDITION				1ST EDITION		2ND EDITION			
ASGC SPATIAL		ASGC SPATIAL				ASGC SPATIAL		ASGC SPATIAL			
UNITS		UNITS				UNITS		UNITS			
QUEENSLAND - CONT'D (LEGAL LGA AND SLA CODE COMPARISON)											
LGA	SLA	LGA	SLA	NAME		LGA	SLA	LGA	SLA	NAME	
4900	4900	5250	5250	MORNINGTON (S)		6450		6800		THURINGOWA (S)	
4950	4950	5300	5300	MOUNT ISA (C)			6451			THURINGOWA (S) - PT A	
5000	5000	5350	5350	MOUNT MORGAN (S)					6801	KELSO	
5050		5400		MULGRAVE (S)					6804	KIRWAN	
	5051		5401	MULGRAVE (S) - PT A					6807	THURINGOWA (S) - PT A BAL	
	5052		5404	MULGRAVE (S) - PT B			6452		6831	THURINGOWA (S) - PT B	
5100	5100	5450	5450	MUNDUBBERA (S)		6500	6500	6850	6850	TIARO (S)	
5150	5150	5500	5500	MURGON (S)		6550	6550	6900	6900	TOOWOOMBA (C)	
5200	5200	5550	5550	MURILLA (S)		6600	6600	6950	6950	TORRES (S)	
5250	5250	5600	5600	MURWEH (S)		6650	6650	7000		TOWNSVILLE (C)	
5300	5300	5650	5650	NANANGO (S)					7001	AITKENVALE	
5350	5350	5700	5700	NEBO (S)					7004	BELGIAN GARDENS	
5400		5750		NOOSA (S)					7007	CRANBROOK	
	5401		5751	NOOSA (S) - PT A					7012	CURRAJONG	
	5402		5754	NOOSA (S) - PT B					7015	GARBUTT	
5450	5450	5800	5800	PAROO (S)					7018	GULLIVER	
5500	5500	5850	5850	PEAK DOWNS (S)					7023	HEATLEY	
5550	5550	5900	5900	PERRY (S)					7026	HERMIT PARK	
5600		5950		PINE RIVERS (S)					7031	MAGNETIC ISLAND	
				PINE RIVERS (S) - PT A					7034	MUNDINGBURRA	
	5601		5951	ALBANY CREEK					7037	NORTH WARD	
	5603		5954	ARANA HILLS					7042	RAILWAY ESTATE	
	5605		5957	BRAY PARK					7045	SOUTH TOWNSVILLE	
	5607		5962	EVERTON HILLS					7048	VINCENT	
	5611		5965	FERNY HILLS					7053	WEST END	
	5613		5968	KALLANGUR					7056	WULGURU	
	5615		5973	LAWNTON					7061	TOWNSVILLE (C) BAL	
	5617		5976	STRATHPINE		6700	6700	7100	7100	WAGGAMBA (S)	
	5621		5981	PINE RIV (S) BAL IN BRISB SD		6750	6750	7150	7150	WAMBO (S)	
	5622		5984	PINE RIVERS (S) - PT B		6800	6800	7200	7200	WARROO (S)	
5650		6000		PIONEER (S)		6850	6850	7250	7250	WARWICK (C)	
	5651		6001	PIONEER (S) - PT A		6900	6900	7300	7300	WEIPA (T)	
	5652		6004	PIONEER (S) - PT B		6950	6950	7350	7350	WIDGEE (S)	
5700	5700	6050	6050	PITTSWORTH (S)		7000	7000	7400	7400	WINTON (S)	
5750	5750	6100	6100	PROSERPINE (S)		7050	7050	7450	7450	WONDAI (S)	
5800	5800	6150	6150	QUILPIE (S)		7100	7100	7500	7500	WOOCOO (S)	
5850	5850	6200	6200	REDCLIFFE (C)		7150		7550		WOONGARRA (S)	
5900		6250		REDLAND (S)			7151		7551	WOONGARRA (S) - PT A	
	5901		6251	ALEXANDRA HILLS			7152		7554	WOONGARRA (S) - PT B	
	5903		6254	BIRKDALE			7209		8809	UNINCORP ISLANDS	
	5905		6257	CAPALABA			9779		9779	OFF-SHORE AREAS & MIGRATORY	
	5907		6262	CLEVELAND							
	5911		6265	REDLAND BAY							
	5913		6268	THORNESIDE							
	5915		6273	VICTORIA POINT							
	5917		6276	WELLINGTON POINT							
	5921		6281	REDLAND (S) BAL IN BRISB SD							
5950	5950	6300	6300	RICHMOND (S)							
6000	6000	6350	6350	ROCKHAMPTON (C)							
6050	6050	6400	6400	ROMA (T)							
6100	6100	6450	6450	ROSALIE (S)							
6150	6150	6500	6500	ROSENTHAL (S)							
6200	6200	6550	6550	SARINA (S)							
6250	6250	6600	6600	STANTHORPE (S)							
6300	6300	6650	6650	TAMBO (S)							
6350	6350	6700	6700	TARA (S)							
6400	6400	6750	6750	TAROOM (S)							

1ST EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		2ND EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		COMMENTS ON CHANGES
SOUTH AUSTRALIA				
Statistical Divisions				
SD CODE	NAME	SD CODE	NAME	
05	Adelaide	05	Adelaide	The boundaries of Adelaide SD and Outer Adelaide SD respectively have been amended. Adelaide SD now includes all of Willunga (DC) and excludes Gumeracha (DC) - Pt A and Onkaparinga (DC) - Pt A. Outer Adelaide SD now includes all of Gumeracha (DC) and Onkaparinga (DC) and excludes Willunga (DC) - Pt B.
10	Outer Adelaide	10	Outer Adelaide	
Statistical Subdivisions				
SSD CODE	NAME	SSD CODE	NAME	
05	Para (in SD 05)	05	Northern (in SD 05)	Para and North Eastern SSD's have been combined to form Northern SSD. The boundary has been amended to exclude Gumeracha (DC) - Pt A. Gumeracha (DC) is now wholly contained within Barossa SSD.
10	North Eastern (in SD 05)	05	Northern (in SD 05)	
05	Barossa (in SD 10)	05	Barossa (in SD 10)	Southern SSD gained Willunga (DC) - Pt B from Fleurieu SSD.
25	Southern (in SD 05)	20	Southern (in SD 05)	
20	Fleurieu (in SD 10)	20	Fleurieu (in SD 10)	Fleurieu SSD now excludes Willunga (DC) - Pt B (now contained within Southern SSD) and Mount Barker (DC) - Pt B.
15	Onkaparinga (in SD 10)	15	Onkaparinga (in SD 10)	
20	Eastern (in SD 05)	15	Eastern (in SD 05)	Eastern SSD now excludes Onkaparinga (DC) - Pt A (now contained within Onkaparinga SSD).
15	Western (in SD 05)	10	Western (in SD 05)	
10	Lake Gilles (in SD 35)	10	Lake Gilles (in SD 35)	Code change only.
20	Flinders Ranges (in SD 35)	20	Flinders Ranges (in SD 35)	
15	Pirie (in SD 35)	15	Pirie (in SD 35)	Lake Gilles SSD boundary has been amended to exclude Port Augusta (DC) - Pt C.
				Port Augusta (DC) and Mount Remarkable (DC) are now both wholly contained within Flinders Ranges SSD.
				Pirie SSD now excludes Port Augusta (DC) - Pt B and Mount Remarkable (DC) - Pt B - see Flinders Ranges SSD above.

1ST EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS	2ND EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS	COMMENTS ON CHANGES
SOUTH AUSTRALIA - CONT'D		
<u>Legal Local Government Areas</u>		
The boundaries of the following Legal LGA's have changed: Gawler (M) and Light (DC). The changes are specified under 'Statistical Local Areas' below.		
<u>Statistical Local Areas</u>		
SLA CODE	NAME	SLA CODE NAME
2030	Gawler (M)	2030 Gawler (M)
3641	Light (DC) - Pt A	
		The boundary of Gawler (M) was amended to include all of the SLA of Light (DC) - Pt A. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect for this change was 13.3.85.)
7141	Salisbury (C) - Pt A	7140 Salisbury (C)
7142	Salisbury (C) - Pt B	
		Salisbury (C) - Parts A and B were combined with the formation of Northern SSD.
2311	Gumeracha (DC) - Pt A	2310 Gumeracha (DC)
2312	Gumeracha (DC) - Pt B	
		The two SLA parts were combined as a result of SSD boundary changes - see North Eastern and Barossa SSD's.
5321	Onkaparinga (DC) - Pt A	5320 Onkaparinga (DC)
5322	Onkaparinga (DC) - Pt B	
		The two SLA parts were combined as a result of SSD boundary changes - see Eastern and Onkaparinga SSD's.
4551	Mount Barker (DC) - Pt A	4550 Mount Barker (DC)
4552	Mount Barker (DC) - Pt B	
		The two SLA parts were combined as a result of SSD boundary changes - see Fleurieu and Onkaparinga SSD's.
3642	Light (DC) - Pt B	3640 Light (DC)
		The boundary of the Legal LGA of Light (DC) was redefined to include Light (DC) - Pt B only (see Gawler (M)/Light (DC) - Pt A). (The SA Government gazetted date of effect for this change was from 13.3.85.)
4900	Munno Para (DC)	4900 Munno Para (C)
		Declared a City. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect for this change was from 13.12.84.)
4831	Mount Remarkable (DC) - Pt A	4830 Mount Remarkable (DC)
4832	Mount Remarkable (DC) - Pt B	
		The two SLA parts were combined as a result of SSD boundary changes - see Flinders Ranges and Pirie SSD's.
6091	Port Augusta (C) - Pt A	6090 Port Augusta (C)
6092	Port Augusta (C) - Pt B	
6093	Port Augusta (C) - Pt C	
		The three SLA parts were combined as a result of SSD boundary changes - see Lake Gilles, Flinders Ranges and Pirie SSD's.

1ST EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS

2ND EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS

COMMENTS ON CHANGES

TASMANIA

Legal Local Government Areas

Changes to the Legal LGA's of Launceston, Lilydale and St Leonards are specified under SLA changes below.

Statistical Local Areas

SLA CODE	NAME	SLA CODE	NAME
2701	Launceston (C) - Inner	2701	Launceston (C) - Inner
2702	Launceston (C) - Remainder	2703	Launceston (C) - Pt B
2801	Lilydale (M) - Pt A		
3901	St Leonards (M) - Pt A		
2802	Lilydale (M) - Pt B	2704	Launceston (C) - Pt C
3902	St Leonards (M) - Pt B		

The Municipalities of Lilydale and St Leonards were subsumed by the City of Launceston on 8 May 1985. Launceston (C) is now represented by 3 SLA's. The first two are within the Launceston Statistical District which remains unchanged. Part C is contained within Central North SSD.

NORTHERN TERRITORY

Legal Local Government Areas

LGA CODE	NAME	LGA CODE	NAME
		2000	Jabiru (T)
		2800	Palmerston (T)

The unincorporated area of Jabiru was declared a Town from 1 July 1984.

The unincorporated area of Palmerston was declared a Town on 28 March 1985.

Statistical Local Areas

SLA CODE	NAME	SLA CODE	NAME
1005	Bagot	1054	Ludmilla
1021	Ludmilla		
1041	Parap-Fannie Bay	1028	Fannie Bay
		1094	Parap
1061	City-Remainder	1038	Karama
		1048	Leanyer
		1064	Marrara
		1138	City-Remainder

1ST EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		2ND EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		COMMENTS ON CHANGES
NORTHERN TERRITORY - CONT'D				
<u>Statistical Local Areas - Cont'd</u>				
1037	Palmerston Gardens	1108	The Gardens	The area has been renamed.
1001	Alawa	1004	Alawa	)
1003	Anula	1008	Anula	)
1007	Brinkin	1014	Brinkin	)
1011	City-Inner	1018	City-Inner	)
1013	Coconut Grove	1024	Coconut Grove	)
1015	Jingili	1034	Jingili	)
1017	Larrakeyah	1044	Larrakeyah	)
1023	Malak	1058	Malak	)
1025	Millner	1068	Millner	)
1027	Moil	1074	Moil	)
1031	Nakara	1078	Nakara	)
1033	Narrows	1084	Narrows	)
1035	Nightcliff	1088	Nightcliff	)
1043	Rapid Creek	1098	Rapid Creek	)
1045	Stuart Park	1104	Stuart Park	)
1047	Tiwi	1114	Tiwi	)
1051	Wagaman	1118	Wagaman	)
1053	Wanguri	1124	Wanguri	)
1055	Winnellie	1128	Winnellie	)
1057	Wulagi	1134	Wulagi	)
2809	Palmerston	2804	Driver	Code changes only.
		2808	Gray	
		2814	Moulden	
		2818	Woodroffe	
		2824	Palmerston (T) - Bal	

## AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

Statistical Local Areas

SLA CODE	NAME	SLA CODE	NAME	
8189	Tuggeranong - SSD Bal	8019	Theodore	
		8189	Tuggeranong - SSD Bal	
4589	Jerrabomberra - Bal	4589	Jerrabomberra	Name correction.

## APPENDIX 2: SPATIAL UNIT CHANGES BETWEEN ASGC EDITIONS

## PART 2: CHANGES BETWEEN ASGC EDITIONS 2 AND 3

All statistically significant changes are listed below, including changes in ASGC code numbers only. Minor spatial unit changes involving no changes in ASGC spatial unit codes are not listed. These include spatial unit boundary changes which involve no significant transfers of households or economic units from one spatial unit to another. However, known changes of this type are recorded and information about them can be obtained on request.

Spatial unit splits/amalgamations are indicated by 'link' lines in the table of changes below.

2ND EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		3RD EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		COMMENTS ON CHANGES
NEW SOUTH WALES				
<u>Statistical Subdivisions (and Districts)</u>				
SSD CODE	NAME	SSD CODE	NAME	
05	Tamworth	10	Northern Slopes	Tamworth SSD and Statistical District have been abolished. Tamworth (C) is now contained in Northern Slopes SSD.
10	Northern Slopes (excl Tamworth)			
05	Wagga Wagga	10	Central Murrumbidgee	Wagga Wagga SSD and Statistical District have been abolished. Wagga Wagga (C) is now contained in Central Murrumbidgee SSD.
10	Central Murrumbidgee (excl Wagga Wagga)			
05	Broken Hill	10	Far West	Broken Hill SSD and Statistical District have been abolished. Broken Hill (C) is now contained in Far West SSD.
10	Far West SD Bal			



2ND EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		3RD EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		COMMENTS ON CHANGES
VICTORIA				
<u>Legal Local Government Areas</u>				
LGA CODE	NAME	LGA CODE	NAME	
5880	Portland (T)	5880	Portland (C)	Change in status from Town to City on and from 28 October 1985.
<u>Statistical Local Areas</u>				
SLA CODE	NAME	SLA CODE	NAME	
8409	Yallourn Works Area	8509	Yallourn Works Area	Code change only.

## APPENDIX 2: SPATIAL UNIT CHANGES BETWEEN ASGC EDITIONS

P15

2ND EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		3RD EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		COMMENTS ON CHANGES
QUEENSLAND				
<u>Statistical Subdivisions</u>				
SSD CODE	NAME	SSD CODE	NAME	
10	Thuringowa Shire Part A	10	Thuringowa City Part A	Change in status from Shire to City. (The Qld Government gazetted date of effect was 1.1.86.)
<u>Legal Local Government Areas</u>				
LGA CODE	NAME	LGA CODE	NAME	
6800	Thuringowa (S)	6800	Thuringowa (C)	Change in status from Shire to City. (The Qld Government gazetted date of effect was 1.1.86.)
<u>Statistical Local Areas</u>				
SLA CODE	NAME	SLA CODE	NAME	
0062	Albert (S) Bal in Brisb SD	0055	Eagleby	
		0056	Mt Warren Park	
		0062	Albert (S) Bal in Brisb SD	
1165	Cribb Island			
1192	Eagle Farm	1192	Eagle Farm	The boundary of Eagle Farm has been amended to include the former Cribb Island SLA and most of Lower Nudgee SLA. The remainder of Lower Nudgee has been incorporated in the SLA'S of Banyo, Northgate and Nudgee.
1342	Lower Nudgee			
1045	Banyo	1045	Banyo	
1435	Northgate	1435	Northgate	
1438	Nudgee	1438	Nudgee	
3473	Coolangatta	3472	Coolangatta	Code change only.
		3458	Bilinga	
3511	Gold Coast (C) Bal	3473	Coombabah	
		3474	Currumbin	
		3475	Hollywell	
		3477	Main Beach	
		3511	Gold Coast (C) Bal	
5201	Camira	5203	Camira	Code change only.
5212	Moreton (S) Bal in Brisb SD	5202	Bellbird Park	
		5212	Moreton (S) Bal in Brisb SD	
6807	Thuringowa (S) - Pt A Bal	6807	Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal	Change in status from Shire to City. (The Qld Government gazetted date of effect for this change was 1.1.86.)
6831	Thuringowa (S) - Pt B	6831	Thuringowa (C) - Pt B	See above.

EFFECTIVE: 01/01/86

2ND EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		3RD EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		COMMENTS ON CHANGES
WESTERN AUSTRALIA				
<u>Legal Local Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas)</u>				
LGA CODE	NAME	LGA CODE	NAME	
0210	Armadale (T)	0210	Armadale (C)	Change in status from Town to City on and from 16.11.85.
8750	Wanneroo (S)	8750	Wanneroo (C)	Change in status from Shire to City on and from 31.10.85.
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY				
<u>Statistical Local Areas</u>				
SLA CODE	NAME	SLA CODE	NAME	
0989	Capital Hill	6759	Parkes	Capital Hill SLA was combined with Parkes SLA from 1.1.86.
6759	Parkes			

PART 3: CHANGES BETWEEN ASGC EDITIONS 3 AND 4

All statistically significant changes are listed below, including changes in ASGC code numbers only. Minor spatial unit changes involving no changes in ASGC spatial unit codes are not listed. These include spatial unit boundary changes which involve no significant transfers of households or economic units from one spatial unit to another. However, known changes of this type are recorded and information about them can be obtained on request.

Spatial unit splits/amalgamations are indicated by 'link' lines in the table of changes below.

3RD EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		4TH EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		COMMENTS ON CHANGES
VICTORIA				
Legal Local Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas)				
LGA CODE	NAME	LGA CODE	NAME	
3920	Koroit (B)	7920	Warrnambool (S)	The two Legal LGAs were amalgamated. (The VIC Government gazetted date of effect of this change was from 1-10-85.)
7920	Warrnambool(S)			
SOUTH AUSTRALIA				
Legal Local Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas)				
SLA CODE	NAME	SLA CODE	NAME	
9589	Unincorp Far North	6970	Roxby Downs (M)	New Legal LGA of Roxby Downs(M) was created from part of Unincorp Far North. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect of this change was from 26-5-86.)
		9589	Unincorp Far North	
TASMANIA				
Legal Local Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas)				
LGA CODE	NAME	LGA CODE	NAME	
1800	Gormanston (M)	2950	Lyell (M)	Gormanston (M), Queenstown (M) and a small part of Zeehan (M) were amalgamated to form Lyell (M). (The TAS Government gazetted date of effect of this change was from 1-7-86.)
3500	Queenstown (M)			
4900	Zeehan (M)	4900	Zeehan (M)	



PART 4: CHANGES BETWEEN ASGC EDITIONS 4 AND 5

All statistically significant changes are listed below, including changes in ASGC code numbers only. Minor spatial unit changes involving no changes in ASGC spatial unit codes are not listed. These include spatial unit boundary changes which involve no significant transfers of households or economic units from one spatial unit to another. However, known changes of this type are recorded and information about them can be obtained on request.

Spatial unit splits/amalgamations are indicated by 'link' lines in the table of changes below.

4TH EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS	5TH EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS	COMMENTS ON CHANGES
NEW SOUTH WALES		
<u>Legal Local Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas)</u>		
LGA CODE	NAME	LGA CODE NAME
1800	Coff Harbour (S)	1800 Coffs Harbour (C)
		The Shire of Coffs Harbour was declared a Municipality and re-constituted as a City. (The NSW Government gazetted date of this change was 1-9-87.)
3450	Griffith (S)	3450 Griffith (C)
		The Shire of Griffith was declared a Municipality and re-constituted as a City. (The NSW Government gazetted date of this change was 1-7-87.)
SOUTH AUSTRALIA		
<u>Legal Local Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas)</u>		
SLA CODE	NAME	SLA CODE NAME
0071	Adelaide (C) - Inner Pt A	0070 Adelaide (C)
0072	Adelaide (C) - Inner Pt B	
0073	Adelaide (C) - Remainder	
0490	Blyth (DC)	0510 Blyth & Snowtown (DC)
7210	Snowtown (DC)	
		Blyth (DC) and Snowtown (DC) were amalgamated into Blyth & Snowtown (DC). (The SA Government gazetted date of this change was 8-12-87.)
1050	Central Yorke Peninsula (DC)	1040 Central Yorke Peninsula (DC)
1260	Clinton (DC)	
		Clinton (DC) was amalgamated with Central Yorke Peninsula (DC) to form the new Central Yorke Peninsula (DC). (The SA Government gazetted date of this change was 9-10-87.)
1330	Cooper Pedy (DC)	1330 Cooper Pedy (DC)
		Cooper Pedy was formally proclaimed a District Council. (The SA Government gazetted date of this change was 1-1-87.)

## APPENDIX 2: SPATIAL UNIT CHANGES BETWEEN ASGC EDITIONS

P20

4TH EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		5TH EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		COMMENTS ON CHANGES
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY				
<u>Statistical Local Areas</u>				
SLA CODE	NAME	SLA CODE	NAME	
8189	Tuggeranong - SSD Bal	3379	Greenway	
		8189	Tuggeranong - SSD Bal	

EFFECTIVE: 01/01/88

PART 5: CHANGES BETWEEN ASGC EDITIONS 5 AND 6

All statistically significant changes are listed below, including changes in ASGC code numbers only. Minor spatial unit changes involving no changes in ASGC spatial unit codes are not listed. These include spatial unit boundary changes which involve no significant transfers of households or economic units from one spatial unit to another. However, known changes of this type are recorded and information about them can be obtained on request.

Spatial unit splits/amalgamations are indicated by 'link' lines in the table of changes below.

5TH EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS	6TH EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS	COMMENTS ON CHANGES
<u>QUEENSLAND</u>		
<u>Legal Local Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas)</u>		
LGA/SLA CODE	NAME	LGA/SLA CODE NAME
4500	Landsborough (S)	2130 Caloundra (C)
4501	Landsborough (S) - Pt A	2131 Caloundra (C) - Pt A
4504	Landsborough (S) - Pt B	2134 Caloundra (C) - Pt B
The Shire of Landsborough was renamed the Shire of Caloundra and proclaimed a City. (The Qld Government gazetted date of effect was 19-12-87.)		
<u>SOUTH AUSTRALIA</u>		
<u>Statistical Divisions</u>		
SD CODE	NAME	SD CODE NAME
15	Yorke and Lower North	15 Yorke and Lower North
35	Northern	35 Northern
Area change only. Boundary amended to exclude the former SLA of Redhill (DC).		
Area change only. Boundary amended to include the former SLA of Redhill (DC).		
<u>Statistical Subdivisions</u>		
SSD CODE	NAME	SSD CODE NAME
05	Whyalla	05 Whyalla
10	Lake Gilles	10 Lower North
10	Lower North	15 Pirie
15	Pirie	
Lake Gilles SSD was abolished. The area is now contained in Whyalla SSD.		
Area change only. Boundary amended to exclude the former SLA of Redhill (DC).		
Area change only. Boundary amended to include the former SLA of Redhill (DC).		
<u>Statistical Districts</u>		
S DIST.	NAME	S DIST. NAME
4066	Whyalla	-
Abolished.		



5TH EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		6TH EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		COMMENTS ON CHANGES
SOUTH AUSTRALIA - CONT'D				
<u>Legal Local Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas)</u>				
LGA/SLA CODE	NAME	LGA/SLA CODE	NAME	
0510	Blyth & Snowtown (DC)	0510	Blyth-Snowtown (DC)	The name of the District Council of Blyth & Snowtown was changed to Blyth-Snowtown. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 5-5-88.)
1470 6580	Crystal Brook (DC) Redhill (DC)	1480	Crystal Brook-Redhill (DC)	The District Councils of Crystal Brook and Redhill were amalgamated to form Crystal Brook-Redhill (DC). A very small portion of Port Broughton (DC) was included in Redhill (DC) prior to the amalgamation. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1-7-88.)
3710	Lincoln (DC)	3710	Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)	The legal LGA has been renamed. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 21-1-88.)
5950 2100 3500 2170 2800	Pirie (DC) Georgetown (DC) Laura (DC) Gladstone (DC) Jamestown (DC)	5950  6950 2800	Pirie (DC)  Rocky River (DC) Jamestown (DC)	The District Councils of Laura, Georgetown, the larger part of Gladstone and a portion of Pirie were amalgamated to form the new District Council of Rocky River. The remaining part of Gladstone was included in the District Council of Jamestown. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1-5-88.)
<u>Statistical Local Areas</u>				
SLA CODE	NAME	SLA CODE	NAME	
9389	Unincorp Lake Gilles	9389	Unincorp Whyalla	The SLA has been renamed.
WESTERN AUSTRALIA				
<u>Statistical Subdivisions</u>				
SSD CODE	NAME	SSD CODE	NAME	
10	Ashburton	10	Fortescue	Ashburton (SSD) was renamed.

5TH EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		6TH EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		COMMENTS ON CHANGES
WESTERN AUSTRALIA - CONT'D				
<u>Legal Local Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas)</u>				
LGA/SLA CODE	NAME	LGA/SLA CODE	NAME	
3500	Geraldton (T)	3500	Geraldton (C)	Change in status from Town to City. (The WA Government gazetted date of effect was 22-4-88.)
5110	Mandurah (S)	5110	Mandurah (T)	Change in status from Shire to Town. (The WA Government gazetted date of effect was 1-7-88.)
8960	West Pilbara (S)	0250	Ashburton (S)	The Shire of West Pilbara was renamed the Shire of Ashburton. (The WA Government gazetted date of effect was 18-12-87.)
TASMANIA				
<u>Legal Local Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas)</u>				
LGA/SLA CODE	NAME	LGA/SLA CODE	NAME	
0500	Burnie (M)	0500	Burnie (C)	Change in status from Municipality to City. (The Tas Government gazetted date of effect was 26-4-88.)
0501	Burnie (M) - Pt A	0501	Burnie (C) - Pt A	
0502	Burnie (M) - Pt B	0502	Burnie (C) - Pt B	
NORTHERN TERRITORY				
<u>Statistical Subdivisions</u>				
SSD CODE	NAME	SSD CODE	NAME	
05	Darwin City	05	Darwin City	Area change only. Boundary extended to include the new SLA of Lee Point.
15	Outer Darwin	15	Outer Darwin	
				Area change only. Boundary amended to exclude the area known as Lee Point which now forms part of Darwin City SSD.

5TH EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS	6TH EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS	COMMENTS ON CHANGES
NORTHERN TERRITORY - CONT'D		
<u>Statistical Subdivisions - cont'd</u>		
SSD CODE	NAME	SSD CODE NAME
05	Vernon	05 Vernon
15	Alligator	15 Alligator
		Area change only. Boundary amended to exclude the Vernon Islands and Cape Hotham, north-east of the Adelaide River, i.e. to follow the northern and north-eastern boundaries of Litchfield Shire.
		Area change only. Boundary extended to include the Vernon Islands and Cape Hotham, north-east of the Adelaide River, i.e. to follow the northern and north-eastern boundaries of Litchfield Shire.
<u>Legal Local Government Areas</u>		
LGA CODE	NAME	LGA CODE NAME
1000	Darwin (C)	1000 Darwin (C)
		2300 Litchfield (S)
		The boundary of Darwin (C) was amended to include the part of the unincorporated area of Outer Darwin which is now the SLA of Lee Point. (The NT Government gazetted date of effect was 28-5-88.)
		The new Shire of Litchfield was created from a part of the unincorporated areas of Outer Darwin and Vernon (SLAs). (The NT Government gazetted date of effect was 6-9-85.) Litchfield (S) is represented by 2 SLAs - Litchfield (S) - Pt A which is in Outer Darwin SSD and Litchfield (S) - Pt B which is in Vernon SSD.
<u>Statistical Local Areas</u>		
SLA CODE	NAME	SLA CODE NAME
2609	Outer Darwin	1052 Lee Point
		1169 East Arm
		2304 Litchfield (S) - Pt A
0409	Alligator-Bal	0409 Alligator-Bal
4209	Vernon	1509 Finnis
		2308 Litchfield (S) - Pt B
		In Darwin City SSD. See Darwin (C) comments above.
		In Outer Darwin SSD.
		In Outer Darwin SSD. See also Litchfield (S) comments above.
		In Alligator SSD.
		Remainder of Vernon SLA has been renamed.
		In Vernon SSD. See also Litchfield (S) comments above.

PART 6: CHANGES BETWEEN ASGC EDITIONS 6 AND 7

All statistically significant changes are listed below, including changes in ASGC code numbers only. Minor spatial unit changes involving no changes in ASGC spatial unit codes are not listed. These include spatial unit boundary changes which involve no significant transfers of households or economic units from one spatial unit to another. However, known changes of this type are recorded and information about them can be obtained on request.

Spatial unit splits/amalgamations are indicated by 'link' lines in the table of changes below.

6TH EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		7TH EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		COMMENTS ON CHANGES
NEW SOUTH WALES				
<u>Legal Local Government Areas</u>				
LGA CODE	NAME	LGA CODE	NAME	
4150	Hurstville (M)	4150	Hurstville (C)	Change in status from Municipality to City. (The NSW Government gazetted date of effect was 25 November 1988.)
7200	Sydney (C)	7070 7200	South Sydney (C) Sydney (C)	The City of Sydney was split into 2 legal LGAs - Sydney (C) and South Sydney (C). (The NSW Government gazetted date of effect of this change was 1 January 1989.)
<u>Statistical Local Areas</u>				
SLA CODE	NAME	SLA CODE	NAME	
4150	Hurstville (M)	4150	Hurstville (C)	Change in status from Municipality to City. (The NSW Government gazetted date of effect was 25 November 1988.)
7201	Sydney (C) - Inner	7201	Sydney (C) - Inner	See LGA comments above. The boundary of Sydney (C) - Inner SLA was amended to include small parts of the old Sydney (C) - Remainder. The rest of Sydney (C) - Remainder was split into the SLAs of South Sydney (C) and the new Sydney (C) - Remainder.
7202	Sydney (C) - Remainder	7202	Sydney (C) - Remainder	
		7070	South Sydney (C)	

6TH EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		7TH EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		COMMENTS ON CHANGES
VICTORIA				
<u>Legal Local Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas)</u>				
LGA/SLA CODE	NAME	LGA/SLA CODE	NAME	
5920	Portland (S)	3460	Heywood (S)	The Shire of Portland was renamed the Shire of Heywood. (The Vic Government gazetted date of effect was 1 October 1988.)
8000	Werribee (S)	8000	Werribee (C)	Change in status from Shire to City. (The Vic Government gazetted date of effect was 20 March 1987.)
8040	Whittlesea (S)	8040	Whittlesea (C)	Change in status from Shire to City. (The Vic Government gazetted date of effect was 15 April 1988.)
<u>Statistical Regions</u>				
SR CODE	NAME	SR CODE	NAME	
04	Western Melbourne	02	Outer Western Melbourne	The new North Western Melbourne SR/SRS was created by combining a portion of the former Western Melbourne SR/SRS (now Outer Western Melbourne SR/SRS) with a portion of Inner Melbourne SR/SRS. North Western Melbourne comprises the SLAs of Broadmeadows (C) and Bulla (S), both formerly in Western Melbourne, and the SLAs of Brunswick (S) and Coburg (C), both formerly in Inner Melbourne.
		06	North Western Melbourne	
08	Inner Melbourne	08	Inner Melbourne	
16	Inner Eastern Melbourne	16	Inner Eastern Melbourne	Boundary change only. Nunawading (C) SLA was excluded from Inner Eastern Melbourne SR and included in Outer Eastern Melbourne SR.
24	Outer Eastern Melbourne	24	Outer Eastern Melbourne	
68	North Western Victoria	68	Western Victoria	Renamed.

6TH EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		7TH EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		COMMENTS ON CHANGES
VICTORIA - CONT'D				
<u>Statistical Region Sectors</u>				
SRS CODE	NAME	SRS CODE	NAME	
1	Western Melbourne	1	Outer Western Melbourne	See comments above.
1	Inner Melbourne	1	North Western Melbourne	
		1	Inner Melbourne	
1	Inner Eastern Melbourne	1	Inner Eastern Melbourne	Boundary change only. Nunawading (C) SLA was excluded from Inner Eastern Melbourne SRS and included in Outer Eastern Melbourne SRS.
1	Outer Eastern Melbourne	1	Outer Eastern Melbourne	
1	North Western Victoria	1	Western Victoria	Renamed.
WESTERN AUSTRALIA				
<u>Legal Local Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas)</u>				
LGA/SLA CODE	NAME	LGA/SLA CODE	NAME	
7490	Rockingham (S)	7490	Rockingham (C)	Change in status from Shire to City. (The WA Government gazetted date of effect was 12 November 1988.)
TASMANIA				
<u>Legal Local Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas)</u>				
LGA/SLA CODE	NAME	LGA/SLA CODE	NAME	
0800	Clarence (M)	0800	Clarence (C)	Change in status from Municipality to City. (The Tas Government gazetted date of effect was 24 November 1988.)

PART 7: CHANGES BETWEEN ASGC EDITIONS 7 AND 8

All statistically significant changes are listed below, including changes in ASGC code numbers only. Minor spatial unit changes involving no changes in ASGC spatial unit codes are not listed. These include spatial unit boundary changes which involve no significant transfers of households or economic units from one spatial unit to another. However, known changes of this type are recorded and information about them can be obtained on request.

Spatial unit splits/amalgamations are indicated by 'link' lines in the table of changes below.

7TH EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		8TH EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		COMMENTS ON CHANGES
QUEENSLAND				
Legal Local Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas)				
LGA/SLA CODE	NAME	LGA/SLA CODE	NAME	
6100	Proserpine (S)	7330	Whitsunday (S)	The Shire of Proserpine was renamed the Shire of Whitsunday. (The QLD Government gazetted date of effect was 18 February 1989.)
Statistical Local Areas				
SLA CODE	NAME	SLA CODE	NAME	
4618	Loganlea	4618	Loganlea	The new SLA of Waterford West was created by combining parts of the SLAs of Loganlea and Logan (C) Bal in Brisb SD with the SLA of Waterford - Pt B.
4653	Waterford - Pt B	4654	Waterford West	
4661	Logan (C) Bal in Brisb SD	4661	Logan (C) Bal in Brisb SD	
0057	Waterford - Pt A	0057	Waterford	The SLA was renamed.
WESTERN AUSTRALIA				
Legal Local Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas)				
LGA/SLA CODE	NAME	LGA/SLA CODE	NAME	
0700	Boulder (S)	4280	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C)	The Shire of Boulder and the Town of Kalgoorlie were amalgamated to form the City of Kalgoorlie/Boulder. (The WA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 February 1989.)
4270	Kalgoorlie (T)			
7280	Port Hedland (S)	7280	Port Hedland (T)	Change in status from Shire to Town. (The WA Government gazetted date of effect was 18 March 1989.)

7TH EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		8TH EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		COMMENTS ON CHANGES
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY				
<u>Statistical Local Areas</u>				
SLA CODE	NAME	SLA CODE	NAME	
8189	Tuggeranong - SSD Bal	0609 8189	Bonython Tuggeranong - SSD Bal	The new SLA of Bonython was created from part of Tuggeranong - SSD Bal.



PART 8: CHANGES BETWEEN ASGC EDITIONS 8 AND 9

All statistically significant changes are listed below, including changes in ASGC code numbers only. Minor spatial unit changes involving no changes in ASGC spatial unit codes are not listed. These include spatial unit boundary changes which involve no significant transfers of households or economic units from one spatial unit to another. However, known changes of this type are recorded and information about them can be obtained on request.

Spatial unit splits/amalgamations are indicated by 'link' lines in the table of changes below.

8TH EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		9TH EDITION ASGC SPATIAL UNITS		COMMENTS ON CHANGES
VICTORIA				
<u>Legal Local Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas)</u>				
LGA/SLA CODE	NAME	LGA/SLA CODE	NAME	
6960	Stawell (T)	6960	Stawell (C)	Change in status from Town to City. (The Vic Government gazetted date of effect was 12 November 1989.)
QUEENSLAND				
<u>Legal Local Government Areas</u>				
LGA CODE	NAME	LGA CODE	NAME	
2500	Cook (S)	2500	Cook (S)	Weipa (T) is not recognised as a Local Government Authority under the Local Government Act but is legally part of Cook Shire.
7300	Weipa (T)			
<u>Statistical Local Areas</u>				
SLA CODE	NAME	SLA CODE	NAME	
2500	Cook (S)	2501	Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)	Renamed. See LGA comments above.
7300	Weipa (T)	2504	Cook (S) - Weipa only	Renamed. See LGA comments above.

EFFECTIVE: 01/07/90

ASGC DESCRIPTOR SETS  
HELD ON THE ABS DATA DICTIONARY



## APPENDIX 3: ASGC DESCRIPTOR SETS HELD ON THE ABS DATA DICTIONARY

DD CLASSIFICATION NAME	DESCRIPTOR SET NAME	EFFECTIVE DATE	LEVEL NO.
<u>1ST ASGC EDITION</u>			
ASGC-DETAILED-MAIN-STRUCTURE	CGC-STATES-OF-AUSTRALIA-JULY84	05.07.84	1
	CGC-STAT-DIVISIONS-JULY84	05.07.84	2
	CGC-STAT-SUBDIVISIONS-JULY84	05.07.84	3
	CGC-STAT-LOCAL-AREAS-JULY84	05.07.84	4
ASGC-STAT-DISTRICT-STRUCTURE	CGC-STAT-DISTRICTS-JULY84	05.07.84	1
	CGC-STAT-DIST-SUBDIV-JULY84	05.07.84	2
	CGC-STAT-DIST-SLAS-JULY84	05.07.84	3
ALPHA-LIST-OF-LGA-SLA-BY-STATE	CGC-ALPHA-ORDER-AUST-JULY84	05.07.84	1
	CGC-LOCAL-GOVT-AREAS-JULY84	05.07.84	2
	CGC-ALPHA-LIST-BY-STATE-JULY84	05.07.84	3
<u>2ND ASGC EDITION</u>			
ASGC-DETAILED-MAIN-STRUCTURE	CGC-STATES-OF-AUSTRALIA-JULY84	05.07.84	1
	CGC-STAT-DIVISIONS-JULY85	29.07.85	2
	CGC-STAT-SUBDIVISIONS-JULY85	29.07.85	3
	CGC-STAT-LOCAL-AREAS-JULY85	29.07.85	4
ASGC-DETAILED-MAIN-STRUCTURE-T	CGC-MAIN-STRUCTURE-TOTAL-JLY85	29.07.85	1
ASGC-MAIN-STRUCTURE-T	CGC-STATDIV-SUBDIV-TOTAL-JLY85	29.07.85	1
ASGC-STAT-DISTRICT-STRUCTURE	CGC-STAT-DISTRICTS-JULY84	05.07.84	1
	CGC-STAT-DIST-SUBDIV-JULY85	29.07.85	2
	CGC-STAT-DIST-SLAS-JULY85	29.07.85	3
ALPHA-LIST-OF-LGA-SLA-BY-STATE	CGC-ALPHA-ORDER-AUST-JULY84	05.07.84	1
	CGC-LOCAL-GOVT-AREAS-JULY85	29.07.85	2
	CGC-ALPHA-LIST-BY-STATE-JULY85	29.07.85	3

EFFECTIVE: 29/07/85

## APPENDIX 3: ASGC DESCRIPTOR SETS HELD ON THE ABS DATA DICTIONARY

DD CLASSIFICATION NAME	DESCRIPTOR SET NAME	EFFECTIVE DATE	LEVEL NO.
<u>3RD ASGC EDITION</u>			
ASGC-DETAILED-MAIN-STRUCTURE	CGC-STATES-OF-AUSTRALIA-JULY84	05.07.84	1
	CGC-STAT-DIVISIONS-JULY85	29.07.85	2
	CGC-STAT-SUBDIVISIONS-JAN86	01.01.86	3
	CGC-STAT-LOCAL-AREAS-JAN86	01.01.86	4
ASGC-DETAILED-MAIN-STRUCTURE-T	CGC-MAIN-STRUCTURE-TOTAL-JAN86	01.01.86	1
ASGC-MAIN-STRUCTURE-T	CGC-STATDIV-SUBDIV-TOTAL-JAN86	01.01.86	1
ASGC-STAT-DISTRICT-STRUCTURE	CGC-STAT-DISTRICTS-JAN86	01.01.86	1
	CGC-STAT-DIST-SUBDIV-JAN86	01.01.86	2
	CGC-STAT-DIST-SLAS-JAN86	01.01.86	3
ALPHA-LIST-OF-LGA-SLA-BY-STATE	CGC-ALPHA-ORDER-AUST-JULY84	05.07.84	1
	CGC-LOCAL-GOVT-AREAS-JAN86	01.01.86	2
	CGC-ALPHA-LIST-BY-STATE-JAN86	01.01.86	3
ASGC-DETAILED-REGION-STRUCTURE	CGC-STATES-JAN86	01.01.86	1
	CGC-MAJOR-STAT-REGIONS-JAN86	01.01.86	2
	CGC-STATISTICAL-REGIONS-JAN86	01.01.86	3
	CGC-STAT-REGION-SECTORS-JAN86	01.01.86	4
	CGC-SLA-IN-STAT-REGIONS-JAN86	01.01.86	5
ASGC-REGION-STRUCTURE-T	CGC-REGION-STRUCTURE-T-JAN86	01.01.86	1
ASGC-RETAIL-AREA-STRUCTURE	CGC-RETAIL-STATES-JAN86	01.01.86	1
	CGC-RETAIL-STATDIVS-JAN86	01.01.86	2
	CGC-RETAIL-SUBDIVS-JAN86	01.01.86	3
	CGC-RETAIL-AREAS-JAN86	01.01.86	4
	CGC-RETAIL-SLAS-JAN86	01.01.86	5
ASGC-URBAN-RURAL-LOCALITIES	CGC-UCL-STATES-JUN81	30.06.81	1
	CGC-URBAN-RURAL-LOCS-JUN86	30.06.86	2
ASGC-AGRIC-TOTALS	CGC-ASGC-ACCES-DXSIZE-JAN86	01.01.86	1
ASGC-AGRIC-DXSLA-TOTALS	CGC-ASGC-ACCES-DXSLA-JAN86	01.01.86	1
ASGC-BLDG-LGA-TOTAL	CGC-LGA-TOTAL-JAN86	01.01.86	1

R1 EFFECTIVE: 01/01/86  
 REPLACES : 01/01/86

## APPENDIX 3: ASGC DESCRIPTOR SETS HELD ON THE ABS DATA DICTIONARY

DD CLASSIFICATION NAME	DESCRIPTOR SET NAME	EFFECTIVE DATE	LEVEL NO.
<u>4TH ASGC EDITION</u>			
ASGC-DETAILED-MAIN-STRUCTURE	CGC-STATES-OF-AUSTRALIA-JULY84	05.07.84	1
	CGC-STAT-DIVISIONS-JULY85	29.07.85	2
	CGC-STAT-SUBDIVISIONS-JAN86	01.01.86	3
	CGC-STAT-LOCAL-AREAS-JUL86	01.07.86	4
ASGC-DETAILED-MAIN-STRUCTURE-T	CGC-MAIN-STRUCTURE-TOTAL-JUL86	01.07.86	1
ASGC-MAIN-STRUCTURE-T	CGC-STATDIV-SUBDIV-TOTAL-JAN86	01.01.86	1
ASGC-STAT-DISTRICT-STRUCTURE	CGC-STAT-DISTRICTS-JAN86	01.01.86	1
	CGC-STAT-DIST-SUBDIV-JAN86	01.01.86	2
	CGC-STAT-DIST-SLAS-JAN86	01.01.86	3
ALPHA-LIST-OF-LGA-SLA-BY-STATE	CGC-ALPHA-ORDER-AUST-JULY84	05.07.84	1
	CGC-LOCAL-GOVT-AREAS-JUL86	01.07.86	2
	CGC-ALPHA-LIST-BY-STATE-JUL86	01.07.86	3
ASGC-DETAILED-REGION-STRUCTURE	CGC-STATES-JAN86	01.01.86	1
	CGC-MAJOR-STAT-REGIONS-JAN86	01.01.86	2
	CGC-STATISTICAL-REGIONS-JAN86	01.01.86	3
	CGC-STAT-REGION-SECTORS-JAN86	01.01.86	4
	CGC-SLA-IN-STAT-REGIONS-JUL86	01.07.86	5
ASGC-REGION-STRUCTURE-T	CGC-REGION-STRUCTURE-T-JUL86	01.07.86	1
ASGC-AGRIC-TOTALS	CGC-ASGC-ACCES-DXSIZE-JUL86	01.07.86	1
ASGC-AGRIC-DXSLA-TOTALS	CGC-ASGC-ACCES-DXSLA-JUL86	01.07.86	1
ASGC-BLDG-LGA-TOTAL	CGC-LGA-TOTAL-JUL86	01.07.86	1

EFFECTIVE: 01/07/86

## APPENDIX 3: ASGC DESCRIPTOR SETS HELD ON THE ABS DATA DICTIONARY

DD CLASSIFICATION NAME	DESCRIPTOR SET NAME	EFFECTIVE DATE	LEVEL NO.
<u>5TH ASGC EDITION</u>			
ASGC-DETAILED-MAIN-STRUCTURE	CGC-STATES-OF-AUSTRALIA-JULY84	05.07.84	1
	CGC-STAT-DIVISIONS-JULY85	29.07.85	2
	CGC-STAT-SUBDIVISIONS-JAN86	01.01.86	3
	CGC-STAT-LOCAL-AREAS-JAN88	01.01.88	4
ASGC-DETAILED-MAIN-STRUCTURE-T	CGC-MAIN-STRUCTURE-TOTAL-JAN88	01.01.88	1
ASGC-MAIN-STRUCTURE-T	CGC-STATDIV-SUBDIV-TOTAL-JAN86	01.01.86	1
ASGC-STAT-DISTRICT-STRUCTURE	CGC-STAT-DISTRICTS-JAN86	01.01.86	1
	CGC-STAT-DIST-SUBDIV-JAN86	01.01.86	2
	CGC-STAT-DIST-SLAS-JAN88	01.01.88	3
ALPHA-LIST-OF-LGA-SLA-BY-STATE	CGC-ALPHA-ORDER-AUST-JULY84	05.07.84	1
	CGC-LOCAL-GOVT-AREAS-JAN88	01.01.88	2
	CGC-ALPHA-LIST-BY-STATE-JAN88	01.01.88	3
ASGC-DETAILED-REGION-STRUCTURE	CGC-STATES-JAN86	01.01.86	1
	CGC-MAJOR-STAT-REGIONS-JAN86	01.01.86	2
	CGC-STATISTICAL-REGIONS-JAN86	01.01.86	3
	CGC-STAT-REGION-SECTORS-JAN86	01.01.86	4
	CGC-SLA-IN-STAT-REGIONS-JAN88	01.01.88	5
ASGC-REGION-STRUCTURE-T	CGC-REGION-STRUCTURE-T-JAN88	01.01.88	1
ASGC-AGRIC-TOTALS	CGC-ASGC-ACCES-DXSIZE-JAN88	01.01.88	1
ASGC-AGRIC-DXSLA-TOTALS	CGC-ASGC-ACCES-DXSLA-JAN88	01.01.88	1
ASGC-BLDG-LGA-TOTAL	CGC-LGA-TOTAL-JAN88	01.01.88	1

EFFECTIVE: 01/01/88

## APPENDIX 3: ASGC DESCRIPTOR SETS HELD ON THE ABS DATA DICTIONARY

DD CLASSIFICATION NAME	DESCRIPTOR SET NAME	EFFECTIVE DATE	LEVEL NO.
<u>6TH ASGC EDITION</u>			
ASGC-DETAILED-MAIN-STRUCTURE	CGC-STATES-OF-AUSTRALIA-JULY84	05.07.84	1
	CGC-STAT-DIVISIONS-JULY85	29.07.85	2
	CGC-STAT-SUBDIVISIONS-JUL88	01.07.88	3
	CGC-STAT-LOCAL-AREAS-JUL88	01.07.88	4
ASGC-DETAILED-MAIN-STRUCTURE-T	CGC-MAIN-STRUCTURE-TOTAL-JUL88	01.07.88	1
ASGC-MAIN-STRUCTURE-T	CGC-STATDIV-SUBDIV-TOTAL-JUL88	01.07.88	1
ASGC-STAT-DISTRICT-STRUCTURE	CGC-STAT-DISTRICTS-JUL88	01.07.88	1
	CGC-STAT-DIST-SUBDIV-JUL88	01.07.88	2
	CGC-STAT-DIST-SLAS-JUL88	01.07.88	3
ALPHA-LIST-OF-LGA-SLA-BY-STATE	CGC-ALPHA-ORDER-AUST-JULY84	05.07.84	1
	CGC-LOCAL-GOVT-AREAS-JUL88	01.07.88	2
	CGC-ALPHA-LIST-BY-STATE-JUL88	01.07.88	3
ASGC-DETAILED-REGION-STRUCTURE	CGC-STATES-JAN86	01.01.86	1
	CGC-MAJOR-STAT-REGIONS-JAN86	01.01.86	2
	CGC-STATISTICAL-REGIONS-JAN86	01.01.86	3
	CGC-STAT-REGION-SECTORS-JAN86	01.01.86	4
	CGC-SLA-IN-STAT-REGIONS-JUL88	01.07.88	5
ASGC-REGION-STRUCTURE-T	CGC-REGION-STRUCTURE-T-JUL88	01.07.88	1
ASGC-AGRIC-TOTALS	CGC-ASGC-ACCES-DXSIZE-JUL88	01.07.88	1
ASGC-AGRIC-DXSLA-TOTALS	CGC-ASGC-ACCES-DXSLA-JUL88	01.07.88	1
ASGC-BLDG-LGA-TOTAL	CGC-LGA-TOTAL-JUL88	01.07.88	1



## APPENDIX 3: ASGC DESCRIPTOR SETS HELD ON THE ABS DATA DICTIONARY

DD CLASSIFICATION NAME	DESCRIPTOR SET NAME	EFFECTIVE DATE	LEVEL NO.
<u>7TH ASGC EDITION</u>			
ASGC-DETAILED-MAIN-STRUCTURE	CGC-STATES-OF-AUSTRALIA-JULY84	05.07.84	1
	CGC-STAT-DIVISIONS-JULY85	29.07.85	2
	CGC-STAT-SUBDIVISIONS-JUL88	01.07.88	3
	CGC-STAT-LOCAL-AREAS-JAN89	01.01.89	4
ASGC-DETAILED-MAIN-STRUCTURE-T	CGC-MAIN-STRUCTURE-TOTAL-JAN89	01.01.89	1
ASGC-MAIN-STRUCTURE-T	CGC-STATDIV-SUBDIV-TOTAL-JUL88	01.07.88	1
ASGC-STAT-DISTRICT-STRUCTURE	CGC-STAT-DISTRICTS-JUL88	01.07.88	1
	CGC-STAT-DIST-SUBDIV-JUL88	01.07.88	2
	CGC-STAT-DIST-SLAS-JUL88	01.07.88	3
ALPHA-LIST-OF-LGA-SLA-BY-STATE	CGC-ALPHA-ORDER-AUST-JULY84	05.07.84	1
	CGC-LOCAL-GOVT-AREAS-JAN89	01.01.89	2
	CGC-ALPHA-LIST-BY-STATE-JAN89	01.01.89	3
ASGC-DETAILED-REGION-STRUCTURE	CGC-STATES-JAN86	01.01.86	1
	CGC-MAJOR-STAT-REGIONS-JAN86	01.01.86	2
	CGC-STATISTICAL-REGIONS-JAN89	01.01.89	3
	CGC-STAT-REGION-SECTORS-JAN89	01.01.89	4
	CGC-SLA-IN-STAT-REGIONS-JAN89	01.01.89	5
ASGC-REGION-STRUCTURE-T	CGC-REGION-STRUCTURE-T-JAN89	01.01.89	1
ASGC-AGRIC-TOTALS	CGC-ASGC-ACCES-DXSIZE-JAN89	01.01.89	1
ASGC-AGRIC-DXSLA-TOTALS	CGC-ASGC-ACCES-DXSLA-JAN89	01.01.89	1
ASGC-BLDG-LGA-TOTAL	CGC-LGA-TOTAL-JAN89	01.01.89	1

EFFECTIVE: 01/01/89

## APPENDIX 3: ASGC DESCRIPTOR SETS HELD ON THE ABS DATA DICTIONARY

DD CLASSIFICATION NAME	DESCRIPTOR SET NAME	EFFECTIVE DATE	LEVEL NO.
<u>8TH ASGC EDITION</u>			
ASGC-DETAILED-MAIN-STRUCTURE	CGC-STATES-OF AUSTRALIA-JULY84	05.07.84	1
	CGC-STAT-DIVISIONS-JULY85	29.07.85	2
	CGC-STAT-SUBDIVISIONS-JUL88	01.07.88	3
	CGC-STAT-LOCAL-AREAS-JUL89	01.07.89	4
ASGC-DETAILED-MAIN-STRUCTURE-T	CGC-MAIN-STRUCTURE-TOTAL-JUL89	01.07.89	1
ASGC-MAIN-STRUCTURE-T	CGC-STATDIV-SUBDIV-TOTAL-JUL88	01.07.88	1
ASGC-STAT-DISTRICT-STRUCTURE	CGC-STAT-DISTRICTS-JUL88	01.07.88	1
	CGC-STAT-DIST-SUBDIV-JUL88	01.07.88	2
	CGC-STAT-DIST-SLAS-JUL89	01.07.89	3
ALPHA-LIST-OF-LGA-SLA-BY-STATE	CGC-ALPHA-ORDER-AUST-JULY84	05.07.84	1
	CGC-LOCAL-GOVT-AREAS-JUL89	01.07.89	2
	CGC-ALPHA-LIST-BY-STATE-JUL89	01.07.89	3
ASGC-DETAILED-REGION-STRUCTURE	CGC-STATES-JAN86	01.01.86	1
	CGC-MAJOR-STAT-REGIONS-JAN86	01.01.86	2
	CGC-STATISTICAL-REGIONS-JAN89	01.01.89	3
	CGC-STAT-REGION-SECTORS-JAN89	01.01.89	4
	CGC-SLA-IN-STAT-REGIONS-JUL89	01.07.89	5
ASGC-REGION-STRUCTURE-T	CGC-REGION-STRUCTURE-T-JUL89	01.07.89	1
ASGC-AGRIC-TOTALS	CGC-ASGC-ACCES-DXSIZE-JUL89	01.07.89	1
ASGC-AGRIC-DXSLA-TOTALS	CGC-ASGC-ACCES-DXSLA-JUL89	01.07.89	1
ASGC-BLDG-LGA-TOTAL	CGC-LGA-TOTAL-JUL89	01.07.89	1

## APPENDIX 3: ASGC DESCRIPTOR SETS HELD ON THE ABS DATA DICTIONARY

DD CLASSIFICATION NAME	DESCRIPTOR SET NAME	EFFECTIVE DATE	LEVEL NO.
<u>9TH ASGC EDITION</u>			
ASGC-DETAILED-MAIN-STRUCTURE	CGC-STATES-OF AUSTRALIA-JULY84	05.07.84	1
	CGC-STAT-DIVISIONS-JULY85	29.07.85	2
	CGC-STAT-SUBDIVISIONS-JUL88	01.07.88	3
	CGC-STAT-LOCAL-AREAS-JUL90	01.07.90	4
ASGC-DETAILED-MAIN-STRUCTURE-T	CGC-MAIN-STRUCTURE-TOTAL-JUL90	01.07.90	1
ASGC-MAIN-STRUCTURE-T	CGC-STATDIV-SUBDIV-TOTAL-JUL88	01.07.88	1
ASGC-STAT-DISTRICT-STRUCTURE	CGC-STAT-DISTRICTS-JUL88	01.07.88	1
	CGC-STAT-DIST-SUBDIV-JUL88	01.07.88	2
	CGC-STAT-DIST-SLAS-JUL89	01.07.89	3
ALPHA-LIST-OF-LGA-SLA-BY-STATE	CGC-ALPHA-ORDER-AUST-JULY84	05.07.84	1
	CGC-LOCAL-GOVT-AREAS-JUL90	01.07.90	2
	CGC-ALPHA-LIST-BY-STATE-JUL90	01.07.90	3
ASGC-DETAILED-REGION-STRUCTURE	CGC-STATES-JAN86	01.01.86	1
	CGC-MAJOR-STAT-REGIONS-JAN86	01.01.86	2
	CGC-STATISTICAL-REGIONS-JAN89	01.01.89	3
	CGC-STAT-REGION-SECTORS-JAN89	01.01.89	4
	CGC-SLA-IN-STAT-REGIONS-JUL90	01.07.90	5
ASGC-REGION-STRUCTURE-T	CGC-REGION-STRUCTURE-T-JUL90	01.07.90	1
ASGC-AGRIC-TOTALS	CGC-ASGC-ACCES-DXSIZE-JUL90	01.07.90	1
ASGC-AGRIC-DXSLA-TOTALS	CGC-ASGC-ACCES-DXSLA-JUL90	01.07.90	1
ASGC-BLDG-LGA-TOTAL	CGC-LGA-TOTAL-JUL90	01.07.90	1

EFFECTIVE: 01/07/90